University of Louisville

ThinkIR: The University of Louisville's Institutional Repository

Electronic Theses and Dissertations

5-2011

Increased production capabilities by job rotation through simulation.

Scott Douglas Cramer University of Louisville

Follow this and additional works at: https://ir.library.louisville.edu/etd

Recommended Citation

Cramer, Scott Douglas, "Increased production capabilities by job rotation through simulation." (2011). *Electronic Theses and Dissertations.* Paper 287.

https://doi.org/10.18297/etd/287

This Master's Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by ThinkIR: The University of Louisville's Institutional Repository. It has been accepted for inclusion in Electronic Theses and Dissertations by an authorized administrator of ThinkIR: The University of Louisville's Institutional Repository. This title appears here courtesy of the author, who has retained all other copyrights. For more information, please contact thinkir@louisville.edu.

INCREASED PRODUCTION CAPABILITIES BY JOB ROTATION THROUGH SIMULATION

By

Scott Douglas Cramer B.S., University of Louisville, 2005

A Thesis
Submitted to the Faculty of the
University of Louisville
J.B. Speed School of Engineering
As Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements
For the Professional Degree

MASTER OF ENGINEERING

Department of Industrial Engineering

May 2011

			•	
				-

INCREASED PRODUCTION CAPABILITIES BY JOB ROTATION THROUGH SIMULATION

Submit	ted by:
	Scott Douglas Cramer
	A Thesis Approved On
-	(Date)
By the	Following Reading and Examination Committee
_	Dr. Gerald W. Evans, Thesis Director
_	Dr. John S. Usher
	Dr. Dar-Jen Chang

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I would like to thank Ashley, my wife, for her support and understanding, also her encouragement to continue to work to completion, especially in the short weeks leading up to the end. I would like to thank my Mother and Father for continually pushing me to complete this thesis and not letting it allow me to not receive my degree. They are responsible for instilling the need and desire to achieve a higher education. I would like to thank my Brother and Owen who would ask me in passing conversations on how the progress was going and when I was going to be finished, not allowing the idea in the back of mind to escape.

I would also like to thank the Thesis Committee members for their support and eagerness to help especially with the short amount of time that was available. I would specifically like to thank Dr. Gerald W. Evans, for continually working with me as time was available. Dr. Evans was my connection to the University of Louisville even after I entered the professional world and kept the desire to finish the Thesis alive.

ABSTRACT

Implementing Job Rotation as a manufacturing method is beneficial to production efficiency, reduction of labor cost, operator satisfaction, and Work-related Musculoskeletal Disorders (WMSDs) reduction. In this thesis, the steps of simulating the change from a single station operator work center to a job rotational work center in an automotive components production facility are investigated, analyzed and performed. The objective is to show how the use of rotational manufacturing positively impacts the working environment by operators sharing the workload, but also that production is not negatively impacted and can thrive when implemented correctly. The production facility provided a real-world application of the change of manufacturing method and allowed for research and data collection of both non-rotational and rotational work centers producing similar components. The facility also provided historical information of medically documented WMSDs inside the facility and allowed for determination of which manufacturing method was related to the WMSDs. Through analysis of the operations by observations, research, and previously documented time studies the case was developed to present the benefits along with the drawbacks of converting a non-rotational work center to a rotational work center.

The detailed savings of the manufacturing method change are highlighted throughout the document. The time between documented WMSDs with workforces utilizing job rotation occur at a rate of 84.00 shifts of operation. The non rotation work

center is averaging a reported WMSD every 11.67 shifts. The switch of manufacturing methods from non-rotational to rotational would reduce the frequency of WMSD incidents by 620%. The efficiency of the associates in a rotational work center, evaluated by observations through time study is 100% when analyzing the documented standard time for the required operations through the course of a full shift. The operators of the non-rotational workforce are operating at an efficiency rate of 95% when reviewing all segments of time for their respective standard. When re-evaluating the operations simulating the change to a job rotation work center the efficiency increased 5% as compared to the same level of performance of the non-rotational work center. Hence, the changing of the method of one operator one job manufacturing environment with a rotational work method has significant benefits. In summary the benefits include no negative impact to production, developing associates with more skills, more operator knowledge, and developing a facility that has more built in flexibility when managing attendance, training, hiring, cost, labor, and production efficiency.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
APPROVAL PAGE	ii
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	iii
ABSTRACT	. iv
LIST OF TABLE	
LIST OF FIGURES	. viii
I. INTRODUCTION	. 1
A. Company Background Restructuring	
B. Production	4
C. Cost	. 5
D. Ergonomics	. 7
E. Objectives	. 8
II. LITERATURE REVIEW	9
A. Review	9
B. Literature Summary	
C. Proposal From Literature	. 25
III. METHODOLOGY	26
A. Facility History And Information	. 26
B. Production	. 27
C. Identify Injury/Illness Potential	. 30
D. Simulation	. 37
E. Analysis Method	. 42
IV. ANALYSIS	. 44
A. Work Cell Selection	44
1 Medical Evaluation	. 44
2 Production Evaluation	. 46
B. Ergonomic Risk Assessment	. 54
C. Simulation Results	. 57
V. Conclusion	. 65
A. Plant Research	. 65
B. Results	. 66
C. Alternative Opportunities	. 69
D. Next Steps	70
REFERENCES CITED.	
APPENDIX I. MEDICAL DATA	
APPENDIX II. ERGONOMIC ANALYSIS	
APPENDIX III. PRODUCTION DATA	
APPENDIX IV. SIMULATION DATA	
VITA	126

LIST OF TABLES

	Ţ	Page
TABLE I	RULA GRAND SCORE	36
TABLE II	LEAK TESTER PRODUCTION PERFROMANCE	41
TABLE III	PLANT MEDICAL HISTORY BY CATERGORY	44
TABLE IV	NON-ROTATIONAL WORK CENTER MEDICAL HISTORY	48
TABLE V	ROTATIONAL WORK CENTER MEDICAL HISTORY	48
TABLE VI	NON-ROTATIONAL COMPARISON TO ROTATIONAL	
	MEDICAL DATA	49
TABLE VII	WORK CENTER JOB COMPARISON	51
TABLE VIII	307-1 RODGERS/KODAK ANALYSIS RESULTS	55
TABLE IX	308-3 RODGERS/KODAK ANALYSIS RESULTS	56
TABLE X	NON-ROTATIONAL PRODUCTION EVALUATION	58
TABLE XI	ROTATIONAL PRODUCTION EVALUATION	58
TABLE XII	MODIFIED NON-ROTATIONAL PRODUCTION EVALUATION	59
TABLE XIII	MODIFIED ROTATIONAL PRODUCTION EVALUATION	60
TABLE XIV	NON-ROTATIONAL FATIGUE ANALYSIS	61
TABLE XV	ROTATIONAL FATIGUE ANALYSIS	62
TABLE XVI	ROTATIONAL WORK CENTER EFFICIENCY CHANGES	63

LIST OF FIGURES

		Page
FIGURE 1	Simulation Work Station Development	39
FIGURE 2	Performance To Parts Required	41
FIGURE 3	Work Cell Products	50
FIGURE 4	Work Center 307-1 Layout	52
FIGURE 5	Work Center 308-3 Layout	53
FIGURE6	Work Center 307-1 RULA Results	. 57
FIGURE 7	Training Matrix	71
FIGURE 8	Rotational Balance Chart	72
FIGURE 9	Rotational Balance Chart After Condition.	73

I. INTRODUCTION

To be successful in business it is important for a company to investigate all possible methods of production. Many methods have been discussed within the realm of assembly lines and more specifically how the assembly line can be applied to the automotive industry. Such discussion dates back to the origin of the assembly line specifically developed for the automotive industry by Ransom Eli Olds, in 1901 and then motorized by Henry Ford and his team of engineers in 1913. The various methodss of assembly line operations range from; an entirely manual line relying on workers, semi automated relying on the combination of workers and machines, to a fully automated line where production is achieved completely by machine. The objective is not to redefine the assembly line nor to develop new applications of the assembly line, but to take the assembly line method and determine better utilization, that is how to best utilize the worker and reduce the impact to the worker in a manual or semi automated assembly line.

The focus of this thesis is to investigate the application of job rotation, establishing a production schedule where an associate performs several operations throughout the course of a shift. Job rotation has been viewed by management as an effective, simple solution to reduce or eliminate the possibilities of health risks, including injury and fatigue, the decrease in production performance, job satisfaction, labor costs, and the development of Work-related Muscular Skeletal Disorders (WMSDs). Job rotation has been used in many areas of production and has been found to be both

beneficial and effective if applied properly. Job rotation is viewed as an Administrative Control and when "Using job rotation, with caution and as a preventive measure, not as a response to symptoms. The principle of job rotation is to alleviate physical fatigue and stress of a particular set of muscles and tendons by rotating employees among use different muscle-tendon groups." (OSHA.gov/Publications) This view of job rotation is echoed by the National Institute of Safety and Health (NIOSH) in that job rotation should only be used as a temporary solution until a permanent solution to the situation can be developed. It is the purpose of this document to ask the question, "Can the use of a rotational work schedule be used as a permanent method of assembly line production to prevent WMSDs but also to sustain and improve production efficiency?"

A. Company Background

The facility of interest has non-rotational and rotational manufacturing occurring is representative of the average automotive supplier located in the United States. The facility has happened upon hard economic times due to market in-balance, oil prices, and other economic factors. A Tier I supplier to U.S. automakers was once considered a secure future, providing employment for years. The economic troubles and a shift to foreign labor for automakers have jeopardizing the future of the facility. Logistic advancements have allowed foreign completion to be as reliable as a local deliver. The company is eager to regain market share and become a more viable option for customers. The key for success is producing at a lower cost, to pass on the savings of the company to be a primary supplier. Recently the facility has been informed changes are necessary or the facility will close, when the current plant contracts are concluded.

Local management has made the decision to investigate options both internally

and externally to regain competitiveness. The current floor operations are using both rotational and non-rotational methods in selected work cells. The decision on which manufacturing method is used is based on the cells work force pay code; this is directly related to the contractual agreement between the company and the union operators. The agreement is designed to guarantee work for the union members and to eliminate the transferring to lower pay levels of rotational work cells. The non-rotational work cell has different pay benefits for the workers based on the job that they are currently performing. The original purpose was to ensure that the training of an operator was for a specific process that is critical for quality purposes and therefore would afford the operator the ability to retain the higher pay level. There is a large amount of resistance by the workforce to disallow the change from non-rotational to rotational due to the pay levels being based on job classification and seniority. The company wants a push to rotational to show the workforce that if applied it would allow for the company to become more competitive when bidding for supplier contracts and therefore more desirable, ensuring production remains. The goals are to show the benefits to the customer and to show the workforce the facility will survive; potentially at a decreased level, the situation is a better alternative to the elimination all work. Using this as the jumping off point for the research into how to institute and the reasons to institute rotational manufacturing this thesis has been developed.

The areas of research covered are threefold. The first area will be in the current production level of a working cell at the automotive facility. The thesis will show how a rotational cell allows the same level of production that is currently being produced by a non-rotational work cell at a lower cost. The next will investigate Health and Safety

issues that have arisen in both rotational and non-rotational work cells at the facility. This addresses the concerns of the work force of maintaining and improving the current working conditions with respect to well-being. The final objective will investigate the costs related to production, health and safety, and any correlation between the areas. The analysis of cost will be what drives any initiative to be taken. Using this analysis the thesis will demonstrate that rotational manufacturing style allows the company to increase its competitiveness when bidding on current and future contracts.

B. Production

Developing a plan that will give the company an advantage in the marketplace will focus on how the company utilizes its largest resource, labor. The reduction of labor is not simply a straightforward decrease in the number of workers currently producing; it also includes the resources for quality inspection, supervision, technical and setup needs that are not directly assigned to the final cost. All of the indirect labor needs to be reduced. This can be shown with decrease in quality problems, longer production runs, shorter turnover, and decreased down time. The area that is critical to the method of production is quality. Regardless of which method is decided upon, the product must meet requirements or additional resources are necessary for rework or to scrap the product. Creating a simulation of the production scenarios will allow for the conclusion of which manufacturing method should be used to produce quality, inexpensive components.

The different methods of production; non-rotational and rotational are to be analyzed to determine the rate of production, the accuracy of the build, and the quality of the product with respect to the specifications determined by the customer. A time study

is created to capture movements and processes for each operation. The development of the work standard will reflect the amount of production capable during an established amount of time. Utilizing the time studies and the work standards, development of a simulation for each cellular manufacturing style will be possible. The use of a simulation will allow for the company to see results of each production method without the cost of running each scenario and without the risking down time and poor production quality. The data collected will allow the company to develop a production plan without fear of the unexpected from changing manufacturing methods. The product will be evaluated on several levels related to the worker in each manufacturing method. Developing a study that includes the previously mentioned work standard, a detailed comparative study of each task will be created and categorized to best determine a true relation of one to one on which method will best benefit the company in a forward moving direction. Such a study will allow the company to decide upon a method that benefits the company by increasing its appeal for new business.

C. Cost

The common denominator in a facility is expense. Every decision, every movement, every hour, every final component can be calculated to a dollar amount. It goes without saying that if you reduce your cost you can increase your profitability. Using this idea every decision on how the facility is to operate comes from an analysis that can be viewed upon as a savings. In the current economy it is difficult to maintain the level of profits that have been seen in the past, every dollar saved is a dollar that makes the facility look more appealing for business.

The analysis of cost will be focused on the employees of the facility. The

cost of personnel has become the greatest factor in the success of the facility. The relation between personnel and production is a direct relation. The more production hours that are required, the more personnel hours required. The amount of hours is not only time spent producing, it is also; time ensuring quality, time for repairing a part, time to change between products, down time required fixing a broken machine. Anytime personnel are required to perform an action or service that does not result in the production of a quality product is a decrease in profit.

The development of the simulation previously stated will allow for a direct comparison of cost related to production. What will not be shown by the simulation is the cost incurred when a person cannot work. These hidden costs occur when an employee is unable to perform their task due to injury, fatigue, restricted movement or other inhibitor.

Based on the current production methods being utilized a variety of situations occur when a staffing change is required. The optimal scenario is an operator from a different area will be able to move into the position and be fully trained to keep pace with the line regardless of the production method. The more accurate description of the events that take place is; an operator is placed in an unfamiliar operation and performs below established rate of product. Each cycle until reaching the level required will be a negative impacted to cost. This event is more significant in a non-rotational cell where operators are only familiar with one operation.

In a rotational cell, an operator is loaned-in and comes from another rotational cell. A rotational operator is trained with a larger skill set to utilize when moving to a different cell. A rotational operator can easily adjust to a new operation instead of

requiring completely new training. An additional advantage is if a rotational operator struggles, that position is impacted for only a fraction of the day.

These factors will allow for the comparison of how to successfully fulfill the requirements of a customer with respect to quantity, quality, and price of product. The use of cost shows the decision of production should also consider situations that arise outside of the cell, issues related to ergonomics, safety, health, and absenteeism. Encompassing all of the possible scenarios will allow for the better decision on which method should be implemented across the facility as an equitable choice for business; current models, next generation models, and new models.

D. Ergonomics

Many times poor ergonomics are only considered after an impact to cost. The truth is that from the beginning until the discovery it has affected the cost, quality, production rate, and the associate. What is hard to apply is the cost that is occurred to production. All cost associated with an ergonomic issue; medical visits, prescriptions, work restrictions, time off, etc. should be evenly distributed to the time before and after identification. Countable costs such as medical visits and prescriptions can easily be identified and placed against the overall profit of production. Looking at the cost of work it is necessary to consider the fact that before an issue was identified, the associate experienced restricted performance due to the lack of ergonomic consideration. Every movement that increased the duress of a muscle to approach a strain or every rotation that caused an increase in inflammation also limited the rate of production for that specific product and increasingly all that would follow until the problem was recognized. It is

easy to capture the time after recognition that is required to allow for a health issue to heal, it is harder to determine the time when the health issue first generated. The best information available is the knowledge of the worker of when they first recognized an issue present, even this is not accurate. Using the analysis of the simulation and the data collected the use of the selected manufacturing method will address the potential savings from an ergonomics position.

E. Objective

The knowledge gained from the research and analysis is to aide in identifying viable options for the company to continuously improve operations, employee satisfaction, and customer satisfaction. The evaluation and research by the student will make them more marketable in future opportunities. Identifying the proper use and providing the correct applications of job rotation is critical to ensure the production method is beneficial. The information can be applied to other companies in similar working environments. Reducing cost by moving production outside of the United States is a continuous obstacle that local companies are faced with when competing with business. Any advantage that can be gained needs to be implemented to ensure future prosperity. Any company that has operations that experience the same type of repetition, movements, and elements can benefit from such research.

II. LITERATURE REVIEW

The recent increases in cost of health coverage, disability cases, and worker compensation cases has forced companies to view alternative methods to reduce the risks and hazards that are found at the work place. The work place has begun to search for less costly solutions to existing problems. Many solutions that have been created are quick fixes to problems that exist but do not resolve the underlying problem. The increase of Work-related Musculoskeletal Disorders (WMSD) have placed pressure on companies to investigate how the actions that are currently occurring are going to affect their work force in the upcoming weeks, months, even years. Academia has answered their requests with increased research in areas of prevention, solutions, and resolutions to onsite work hazards that affect the health and safety of employees. The investigation of work force related WMSD has developed several different alternatives for a solution. The solution of focus for the discussion is the method of using a rotation work force to decrease the cases of WMSD occurring in a work environment. There is discrepancy of how this solution should be applied to achieve the reduction in WMSD, the following works are reviewed and compared to better establish the different opinions and acknowledgements of the usage of the rotation work force method.

A. Review

Putting into perspective the situation of how WMSD have impacted the

working environment and the motivation to determine new solutions, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) reported in "1997, that employers reported a total of 626,000 lost workday Musculoskeletal Disorders (MSD) to the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), and these disorders accounted for \$1 of every \$3 spent for workers' compensation in that year. This means that employers are annually paying more than \$15 billion in workers' compensation costs for these disorders, and other expenses associated with work-related MSDs" (Department of Labor 2000). The need to consider WMSD in the work place is clear and is crucial for an employer to maintain a satisfied workforce and excel in today's global marketplace. The concern then gravitates to what and how is the proper way to reduce or eliminate the WMSD that are already present in the work force. Deciding on the use of job rotation is only the first step of implementing a solution. The idea of job rotation is simple enough, take a job that is problematic when it is repeated throughout a work shift and rotate the work force to dissipate the load from one worker to n workers. How can implementation be achieved so as not to increase the load of several workers instead of one? How does accomplishing the rotation minimize the impact on efficiency and quality of work?

A critical step in determining how to implement job rotation is in the analysis of the operations found in the work environment. There are several methods used that rely on extensive calculations to determine the WMSD risks that are placed on the operator. A regularly used method is to review historic data to determine the reports of injuries that can be traced back to a potential candidate of operation that has produced WMSD. The second method is more of a reactive method than a proactive method and can be determined to be more costly in the long run. The National Institute of Occupational

Safety and Health (NIOSH) have developed Lifting Equation that allow for analysis of jobs to determine the risk level of creating a Low Back Disorder (LBD). As the name indicates the area that is going to be analyzed is the area used for lifting; the lower back.

Other tools are; the Strain Index developed by Moore and Garg (1995) to focus on the Upper Extremity Disorders (UpED) specifically; hand, wrist and elbow, Rodgers' Muscle Fatigue analysis, which focuses on the entire body by breaking the body down into groups: neck, shoulder, back, arms, wrists and fingers, legs, feet, RULA (Rapid Upper Limb Assessment) with the focus on as the name indicates the upper limbs. This is a critical step in determining an accurate measure of the potential for a WMSD to occur. Ensuring that the appropriate criteria is being reviewed and considered will allow for a more defined problem statement of the situation.

The selection of analysis tools to be used can be determined by an individual, a team/committee, a corporation, independent auditor, government, etc. Using a tool that focuses on hands when a pinch force is occurring is commonly accepted even if different tools are available; the results are verified for reliability of the tool. Using the results from the research different practices are identified. The method, the effectiveness, and duration to implement job rotation is viewed differently by different components of a company. Job rotation as an administrative control in some cases is viewed as a final resolution, in areas of health and worker satisfaction it is only an interim solution to a still present problem when considering WMSDs.

The main focus of job rotation is to reduce or eliminate the strain that a group of muscles or soft tissues in the body is placed under for the duration of a working shift.

The additional benefits that job rotation provides are broader than those that focus

specifically on the health and safety of the operator. Major perceptions of the benefits are; cross-trained workforce, reduced boredom and monotony, increased innovation/motivation, increased production, reduced absenteeism, and lower turnover rates (Triggs and King 2000; Jorgensen, et al 2005; Kuijer, Visser, and Kemper 1999). These particular benefits appear to be codependent on each other. It can only gain the benefit of reduced boredom and monotony by increasing the variety of knowledge which requires a cross-trained workforce. Increased innovation and motivation is due to a worker no longer suffering from boredom with the job. With the new motivation of an operator the production will increase. Reduced absenteeism and turnover rate is in correlation to how an operator "feels" about his/her job, also the expense incurred during training of new associates. The idea of job rotation developing and producing a cross-trained workforce will allow for a diversified workforce that is more flexible in staffing. These are views developed by management on the side of implementing job rotation.

What is required to give the worker a positive perception of job rotation? Many obstacles are already present in the work environment that inhibits the ideas of job rotation. The frame-work of the organization, different pay scales, individual opinions, duration of time of employment is components that aid in the difficulty of producing a job rotation environment. Worker perceptions may stimulate motivation and commitment, effects which enhance effort, performance and productivity (Faucett 2005). The other side is many workers view producing in a job rotation as an opportunity to show a skill set that has not been displayed previously. A chance for management to see a worker excel in a different area or skill set.

The question of who is suitable to be cross-trained arises and to what level of

cross-training is needed to produce positive results. The conduciveness of an operation to be performed by several different operators is not based solely on the operation but on the individual worker him/herself. Cross-training is beneficial, especially when the variation of demand is significant (Campbell 1999). The ability of the operator to retain the pertinent information for different operations is related to the level of variations presented by the operation. When operations are similar the learning curve of the different operations is increased, but the ability to maintain the differences between the operations becomes more difficult. Essentially the ability to overlap training allows for greater ease in operation transition which correlates with the potential of performing a similar but wrong operation. Due to the slight variability the probability of the operations using the same muscle groups is significant and will not produce the needed variety in movements. The distinction is not recognized by the mind or body and becomes a member of the current task list.

A variation of significant magnitude will allow for better results in alleviating a monotonous routine. The large job variation with a gradual learning curve will allow a more easily recognized difference in operations. The ability of the different operations to focus on different areas of the anatomy will aide in the objective of dispersing the load on different muscle groups and different ranges of motions. With the onset of new requirements being placed on an operator the ability of the operator to retain the correlating information will begin to test the operators' mental capacity. The task complexity and experience significantly affect the learning and forgetting rates of workers based on field study (Nembhard 2000).

Simulation studies developed by Shafer et al.(2001) have shown to be significant

results of the role of individual learning and forgetting characteristics on the overall performance of an assembly line. The changing of operations will decrease the ability of an operator to become proficient at an operation to their highest potential. "They never really reached their highest sustainable level" (Nembhard 2001). Though the highest sustainable level may never be reached, a rotational worker properly allocated will be able to sustain an elevated level for the duration of employment over an operator whom is non-rotational. In rare cases of operators who will only have a single operation for their entire career rotational learning inhibits their ability to have their highest level of output, it does provide however the ability to prevent the worker from being injured or bored with the single operation. Rotational methods produce a more reliable workforce that can be counted on to perform at a high level.

Developing an assignment of workers based on the individual learning ability will allow for a company to achieve a higher yield of not only production but of quality. The major trade off or "cost" of cross-training in terms of lost utility, which can be interpreted as a loss of efficiency as well (Sayin and Karabatti 2007). Additional components that are needed to be included in the discussion of operator retention are the pool of operators and operations. It is the responsibility during analysis to include individual capacities and not solely the operations. Finding the harmonious combination of operators and operations will allow for the greatest utility and will minimize associated costs with training.

A variety of operators is required to produce a beneficial job rotation that contains both short and long term learners. If employers could trade their variable workforce for a troop of "average" workers, they'd be behind in the long run (Nembhard 2001). The

assignment of short and long term learning operators requires a look at the operations' duration. If a short term worker is used in a long run operation then their benefits will reach their highest level at an earlier stage, though this may sound ideal Nembhard (2001) has indicated that a long term learning operator will be able to exceed the level of operation of a short term learning operator. Conversely a long term operator will not achieve their highest potential in a short run operation and will not be able to achieve the level of a short term learning operator. An average learning worker will be able to provide sustainable results but will not deliver an optimal in either scenario. The consideration of the work force on an individual basis would allow for the assignment of operators related to the duration of the operations. The proper application would allow for a company to maintain the desired level of production needed to fulfill their requirements and compete in the market. It also needs to be recognized that an average worker will allow for the greatest reliability in scheduling of production and routine. The tradeoff from average worker to average worker will not be a significant decrease or increase in rates. The place for an average worker is still available and will deliver desired results if in the proper application where short term and long term learning workers are placed in applications that are interpretations of how the product is viewed. Determining the duration of short term and long term runs is critical in determining the relevance of which method to utilize. Is short term defined as a few shifts or even less, is long term running the same process day in and day for a month or for a year, which will negate the benefits of instituting a rotational work force? Rotational schedules should be optimal for short and average learning workers because the operations do not require continuous exposure to the same operation, the basic desire of job rotation.

The analysis of the operation is vital to the success of the application of job rotation. The direction of the analysis turns to the operation itself. The need for the job rotation is justifiable if there is significant evidence that the operation itself is the cause and development of a WMSD. The tools required to analyze the operation on the basis of whether or not there is a risk factor that could potentially lead to a WMSD are available. Job assessment tools such as Rodgers/Kodak Fatigue, RULA, Strain Index, etc. are commonly found in the work environment. The determination of how to proceed in implementing the job rotation schedule varies among the researchers. The variables that affect the assignment of operators in an environment draw upon the different education and research developed for the specific program of how a job rotation should be assigned. The importance or weight of the same variable will also differ between programs and will thus conclude to different outcomes in assignment. A variety of tools should be utilized to better determine the appropriate level of impact an operation has on an operator. A single input is not as comprehensive as multiple analyses to better isolate the trigger that causes a WMSD.

The differences between the methodologies of how to establish job rotation first begin with the selection of which jobs need consideration for rotation. The number of jobs that can be rotated raises the concerns related to the learning and losing paradigm. The availability of *n* operators for *x* operations can cause limitations in the establishment of a rotational scheme. Work forces are being reduced to allow for the companies to still maintain some competitive aspects against foreign suppliers. Many automotive manufacturers are facing similar problems as the facility in Indiana, where reduction in sales has affected not only the main automaker but the entire supply chain.

The reduction is now testing the capability and capacities of the remaining work force.

The need for an injury free workforce is very important to a company with a reduced pool of workers to choose from. It allows for a larger spectrum of operators to select from and decreases the company's indirect costs, keeping their prices more profitable. The ability of the operator to perform different tasks allows for more diversified work force. When the question of implementing a job rotation arises do all of the operations need to be in consideration or should only the highest and lowest probability of injury risk be considered is a question that begins to mold how the job rotation is established for each application. Developing a job rotation plan requires determining the set of jobs to be included in the rotation, the sequence of jobs, and the job interval length (Tharmmaphornphilas and Norman 2004).

A variation of muscle groups used in operations should be grouped together to gain the most benefit of a job rotation schedule. Sequencing can occur randomly or due to the task sequence with the objective of not allowing the same group of muscles to be used in consecutive operations. Defining a sequence so to ensure that or to at the very minimal limit the exposure of the same muscle groups being used are not repeated in the consecutive operations should be the focus of the rotational schedule. The idea of ensuring the consecutive operations do not share the same body group at an elevated level will be utilized in the development of a simulation. The duration of time each operation is performed can be easily regulated by hourly intervals or by stops in production due to regularly occurring breaks in the shift. Tharmmaphornphilas and Norman (2004) use the Job Severity Index (JSI) to analyze the operation in a simulated manufacturing environment. The JSI developed by Liles et.al. (1984), is a unit less measure relating the

required lifting exertion to a worker's lifting capacity. The focus of the study is on the prevention of low back injury and does not take into consideration other muscle groups that could be applied across several different operations. This is a clear indication that several resources tools are required to best accomplish the assignment of a job rotation schedule so it can be applied to the entire operator and not selective regions.

The lower back seems to be the target of many studies of operations where job rotation is introduced as a potential solution. Frazier et al.(2003) focus on lower back injuries that occur in an automotive assembly facility. The study focuses on two operations among thousands that occur daily. The two operations were selected for their noticeable differences in postures. The NIOSH recommendation of selecting operations for job rotation that use different groups or areas of muscles and tendons would justify the selection of the two operations for further analysis in the inclusion of a job rotation schedule. The study was only allowed to analyze one operator due to production requirements for the facility. A small number of operation cycles were observed and recorded on video tape for analysis. Using the information from the video tape along with the physical properties of the equipment, materials, and environment the model was developed to be more complex then the Tharmmaphornphilas and Norman (2004) study.

Custom software was developed to include the estimated moment of force, reaction forces on major body points, with the lumbar spine being the major jointed body part of focus. The actions required to perform the operation were analyzed to produce the probability of a lower back pain to occur causing the operator enough discomfort that the pain would be reported to management. Reviewing the peak cumulative loads placed on the L4/L5 disc of the spine enabled the development of a Low Back Pain Reporting Index

(LBPRI). The LBPRI has a 0.0 to 1.0 scale that allows for a quantitative measure to be assigned to the amount of pain reported from an operation that has been properly analyzed. This method allows for the study of the actual worker performing the operations through the entire range of motions and forces.

Development of such an index allows for the grouping of operations that can be categorized from no risk to high risk LBPRI. This tool provides a better method of the assignment of operators to operations in a job rotation schedule. The operations observed at the Indiana facility were chosen due to their relation of being contained in the same cell. Operators are in designated departments in the facility and are able to shift cells, but this only occurs during a shift if production runs are completed or manufacturing problems occur. The operators in the department are self contained inside an individual cell lending to a limited amount of operations to choose to be included in the job rotation schedule.

The two previous examples of studies do not develop a process of assigning job rotation outside of the focus on low back injury. It is a single criterion that would allow for an initial rotation schedule that is beneficial for the reduction of lower back injury but could potentially increase or decrease the risk of injury in other areas of the body, but it is unable to capture the information from the analyses. The studies could proceed further and continue to review other areas by using different tools and measurements to help eliminate or reduce injuries to the entire body and work force. The event of such actions would require a large amount of resources that could potentially be better utilized redesigning the operation if applicable.

The decision to redesign the operation or proceed to evaluate the impacts on other

areas of the body would need to be decided upon by ergonomists, engineers, workforce, management, etc. involved. Developing a detailed evaluation of all criteria involved would be the ideal scenario for producing a job rotational schedule. The practicality of such an event is not realistic. The resources in most facilities are across many different departments and operations. The idea of allocating an analyst per operator/operation that would be required is simply not feasible. The interim choice until the day when someway one analyst per operator/operation is available is to decide upon the best tool or tools and apply their results appropriately. Performing follow up tests and evaluations to ensure that the original problem was in fact resolved and that no new issues have arisen is critical to the success and sustainability of the development of a schedule.

The decision to implement job rotation to reduce the risks of WMSD can lead to the discussion of which factors are important. Is the job the main component to be considered; focusing on the operation, movements, forces, elements related to the environment? Analyzing the job requirements to determine the physical load that is being placed on the body is a method commonly used in highly physical jobs.

Kuijer et. al, (1999) focus their research on refuse collecting in the Netherlands. The analysis focused on a small group of workers whom performed several tasks based on their level of seniority. This is a parallel criterion to the current situation in the automotive facility being investigated. The research separated the workers to keep a group of un-alternating schedules and a group that would perform job rotation throughout the day.

In the search for determining the correct criteria that are needed to be included to develop the methodology for the assignment of a job rotation schedule what should and

should not be included. The allocation of tasks to workstations may have a substantial impact on the prevalence and severity of work-related musculoskeletal disorders for the people assigned to the work stations (Carnahan et. Al. 2001). The goal to minimize the cycle time so to increase production can have a stressful affect on the operator. A combination of demands at home and work can lead to prolonged stress over the course of the day, which maintains high levels of arousal, delays recovery and ultimately contributes to musculoskeletal problems (Melin and Lundberg 1997).

The high level of arousal can be contributed to stress being a continuous component of a work day. Many factors including job demand, control over job-related decisions, monotony, job satisfaction, supervisor and co-worker support and work pace, have demonstrated significant associations with reports of musculoskeletal pain and disorders related to the back, upper extremity, neck and shoulder (Faucett 2005). In order to alleviate an outside component such as stress, rates of production will remain constant across the different cells as it was prior to the researches beginning. Operators will be given several shifts to adjust to the new rotational schedules if applicable and develop their daily routines accordingly.

The development of a job rotation schedule will affect both the operators and the management team established. The operators will receive the most direct impact of the job rotation schedule. The operators will be required to learn new operations, required to differentiate between models on an assembly line, take on new responsibilities in relation to quality, etc. The management team will be required in many corporations to establish the job rotation schedule. Upper management will delegate the duties down the corporate ladder some instances down to the lowest level of management. These "area" managers

will develop the job rotation schedule based on what they feel will work the best. The consideration of operator input on which operations are more strenuous could be considered, the work intervals will most likely be either hourly or based on predetermined scheduled breaks.

The idea of job rotation being evaluated based on a single input of what a manager determines based on convenience is very common. Jorgensen et al. (2005), developed a survey to try and determine how many companies were using job rotation schedules in their manufacturing. Focusing on the Midwest of America, 178 companies contacted responded to the survey. Of the 178 companies surveyed 76 indicated that the company participated in job rotation. The 'method' used to develop rotation schemes was primarily driven by supervisor decisions, followed by ergonomic job analyses (Jorgensen et al. 2005) with the next common input being from employees. The survey also investigated the "perceived benefits" since the inception of job rotation. The increase in operator skill, decrease in work related injury, and increases in employee satisfaction were among the highest "benefits" reported. The results however determined a negative correlation between the number of years a company had been utilizing job rotation with turnover and absenteeism (Jorgensen et al. 2005). A major finding of the results contradicted what NIOSH and OSHA have established for the use of job rotation as a temporary control to further prevent WMSDs while engineering actions are being taken to correct the concerns. The findings of the survey stated that the median duration for a company to be using job rotation was 5 years. The "results suggest that job rotation maybe being used as a permanent intervention strategy, rather than an interim control strategy" (Jorgensen et al. 2005).

The decisions of which components have the greatest affect on deciding how to implement a job rotation schedule are still being determined and new ideas are being investigated. The possibility of a single method that would be able to transverse all operations is not likely to be discovered due to the complexity of the human element. The knowledge gained from various operations will allow for researchers to consider new information that would not have been originally considered in the development of a method for a specific industry or application.

In the specific situation with regards to the facility in Indiana it will be impractical to physically change the production methods for determination in which will produce the best results with respect to production and the decrease in WMSDs. This specific case lends itself to the idea of running simulation in place of the physical change. Simulations "are conducted to analyze and improve the efficiency and effectiveness of manufacturing organizations, systems, and processes" (McLean and Shao 2003). The benefit of the simulation will allow for the current process to be compared with the proposed changes without the costly affects of downtime, rearrange, retooling, and new training on the proposed system. Specific to the automotive manufacturing facility "the objective is to minimize the makespan, set-up cost, inventory holding cost, backlogging cost, total idle time and load imbalance" (Yan et al. 2003).

The formation of a simulation is easily achieved in theory but it often misrepresents the proposed system changes. The simulation lends itself to allowing the possibility of an error in several steps of its process. The main cause of error is in the challenge of the simulation itself, "unfortunately human error is inevitable and it is more likely when under pressure" (Wood and Harger 2003). Errors can be found in the data

collection, simulation modeling, and the reporting of results.

Data collection begins the process of developing a simulation; only with the appropriate information can a model have a chance of being valid. "Validation is the process of determining whether a simulation model is an accurate representation of the system, for the particular objectives of the study" (Law 2003). "Validity, is a judgment regarding how well suited a particular representation is for a specific application" (Hughes and Rolek 2003). The previous examples only represent a very small population of the importance of developing a simulation that can achieve validation. This will also be the focus that is to be achieved with the simulation of the manufacturing facility.

An area inside the simulation that that has been the target of many research papers is the identification of representing the human component. "Traditionally, representations of the human operators have been relatively ineffectual as a result of oversimplified assumptions underlying the models" (Hughes and Rolek 03). Hughes and Rolek go a step further in stating, "the limited degree to which crew behavior is accurately represent in these simulations is generally regarded as inadequate, and as such, limits the overall validity and utility of the models." The acknowledgement and proper identification of the operators will not only provide an accurate simulation with respect to production quantity and quality but also with the combined focus of the potential of WMSDs it is critical for the simulation to be successful.

There are several tools recommended by Law to help reduce the possibility of inaccurately representing a system in a simulation. The "Seven-Step Approach" is a process developed by Law through previous practice and teachings of simulation. Paying particular attention to the steps; 1. Formulate the Problem, 2. Collect Information/Data

and, 5. Is the Programmed Model Valid it is the purpose to ensure that the model is valid and the results are appropriate for the purpose of the model. The model will be valid by paying attention to the criteria and ensuring the data used is current and appropriate. The simulation will be used to address the impact a job rotation schedule has inside a cellular production system.

B. <u>Literature Summary</u>

The importance of accurate tracking of information, relevant information in the areas of WMSDs, production schedules, and model development are critical to the work that is to follow. Utilizing the studies of the research and development will follow the examples of the previously stated literature along with establishing a working comparison of actual events occurring within the same facility. The greater benefit of the simulation is to introduce the concept of not only that the rotational work-force can be a permanent manufacturing method and increase production, performance, and morale.

C. Proposal from Literature

The evaluation of the current processes will create the baseline for establishing the current manufacturing method. Analyzing the operator's performance and ergonomic risk of exposure is to develop a countermeasure to the current condition.

The Indiana facility currently has both rotational and non-rotational schedules being utilized in manufacturing. Identifying the groups to represent the rotational and non-rotational work forces will allow for an accurate comparison. The simulations analyze the current and proposed manufacturing methods without disrupting or jeopardizing the production requirements.

III. METHODOLOGY

The elements that make the internal components of the facility unique will be considered from various views. The medical information documented during the study is analyzed. The analysis includes the recorded occurrence, the body part of the operator, and the area of the facility. The products that are for internal and external customers is considered, along with the manufacturing method. The last area is the most critical component in developing a successful simulation

A. Facility History And Information

The facility has defining attributes that aide in the development of subcategorizing itself. The facility has been in operation for nearly thirty years under the current parent company. Changes in production have caused the facility to change its appearance many times over. The facility itself is a great opportunity for investigation of establishing proper parameters for comparing manufacturing methods. It is expected that changes have been made to all aspects of business; head count, products, management, etc. The facility was continually undergoing change during the duration of study, new models entered production, current models were relocated to different areas of the plant floor, staffing was reallocated, and models left for other facilities. Any adjustment to the facility presents new options in evaluating the company.

The facility is a customer, a supplier, and a generator of goods. Areas inside the facility use raw materials, outside sourced components, and internally sourced components in production. Each area presents its own unique characteristics and challenges when developing criteria for selecting the appropriate criteria. The determination of which areas and what products will be the focus to develop a simulation can not be based solely on the areas of the facility.

The manpower allocations of the facility throughout the years have changed in total numbers and numbers within inside departments. The employees of the facility have been able to be transferred and promoted. The information of any changes has been recorded by the human resource department on a monthly basis. Department differences are established due to rules and regulations between the workforce and the company. The variations were created to for the purpose of differentiating compensation between specific departments and specific job classifications. These variations identify areas of different manufacturing methods applied to the workforce.

B. Production

The varying products and different forms of production are areas that need further investigation. Looking at the different products that are produced is the beginning of understanding how the production inside the facility is different. The diversity of the products include plastic components, metal tubes, metal flanges, pressure regulators, windshield washer bottle assembly, canister vent valves, fuel delivery modules, fuel pumps, and fuel vacuum senders; each has different models and different fuel types available (gasoline or diesel). The different products themselves are a good place to start the investigation of which areas run similar products for comparison. A windshield

washer bottle assembly does not look anything like a fuel vacuum sender when investigating the products on physical characteristics only. The physical comparison begins to highlight areas of interest based solely on product.

The next step is looking at the components of the products. Identifying the component helps in categorizing areas of the facility. Several areas inside the facility have similar products, produced for the same purpose of operation but are made of different materials. Material is reflected in the type of production chosen. Certain materials and products are more applicable to certain styles of production. An ABS plastic is more durable and can have more force applied to it then a rubber component which can rip and tear in certain applications. The material used is based on what the engineering requirements are for the final product.

The assembly of the product is an area for evaluation because; after physical attributes it is the largest distinction between products, the amount of automation impacts operator numbers, and the type of production determines; rotational or non-rotational manufacturing. There are fully automated, semi-automated, and manual production lines that are located throughout the facility. The fully automated products supply other areas inside the facility. There are semi automated lines that produce internal and external products. The third option is a manual line that can also produce internal and external products. The work cells apply different conveyance of incomplete products. Types of conveyance are either belted driven, gravity feed, or manual. These differences allow grouping or isolation when developing the comparison of different work cells. The review of the product types and production method attributes help in the comparison of components.

The facility produces both current production year products and service products in the same cell for many areas creating the need to remain dynamic. The company provides the facility with a detailed forecast of volume for the current models, in addition a total volume of all service is provided to the facility. Service models are designated to run inside a work cell along with the current models. The current model parts are broken out into individual forecasts for scheduling and manning purposes. Service models are forecasted together as a bulk requirement to provide the percentage of production time that is needed for production. Service models produce challenges not only in scheduling for actual build time but also including time for changeover and the increased amount of down time due to older equipment. These factors of service eliminate service cells from consideration, the assumption being the forecast is not reliable to develop an accurate representation of the work cell.

The reliability of a part being produced consistently at a regulated volume is more critical to determine the impact of a production method. The forecasts have changed as demands have changed over the course of the study. The volumes and the components will be considered for current models during the 21 month study. Production model years change very little even if a dramatic vehicle redesign occurs.

The production information contains production volume, rates, shifts, and operator population. Selecting only volume as the critical determinate will not accurately portray the work cell, the shift, rate, and operator population needs to be also considered. The number of shifts a work cell operates impacts the number of products needed for production. The rate of production impacts the number of shifts and also the number of operators. The comparison will include all of the information from the work

cell including any adjustments to operator population that maybe a cause of quality requirements. The information regarding operators, shifts, departments, and work cells was updated on a monthly basis by the human resource department. Changes that do not pass from one month to the next are not reflected. The monthly data will be applied as daily data for the operator population for all working days inside that month. The information is independent for each work cell and does not allow for an operator to be counted in two different departments or work cells. The work cell indication is attached to the operator population and will allow for calculations of rotational and non-rotational work cells independently for comparison. The identification of such work cells is critical in analysis of the medical injury/illness reports.

C. Identify Injury/Illness Potential

The manufacturing facility has an onsite medical center staffed with three full time registered nurses, one part time registered nurse, and a medical doctor who is on call twenty-four hours, seven days a week. Any member of the staff is capable of documenting any operators' occurrences. Each member is trained to respond and record all work related incidents. Through diagnosis the occurrences are evaluated and recorded into the following categories; classification, level, OSHA Indicator, Ergo Indicator, Department/Location, and Primary Body Part.

The largest subcategories are injury/illness. An injury is a single event that creates the occurrence that is being reported such as a cut, scrap, bruise, etc. An illness is the repetition of a motion or event that has caused an illness to develop over time and is now being identified and reported as an occurrence; examples of illnesses are carpal tunnel syndrome and tendonitis. The reported injury or illness is identified by the circumstances

that potentially could have caused the injury or illness. The OSHA Indicator, when present, is noted in the records and requires the additional documentation to aide in the diagnosis and research. The Ergo Indicator purpose is to notify the facility's ergonomic committee to begin evaluation of the operation.

The Department/Location is the area inside the facility and the shift used to track other occurrences in the area. The Primary Body Part identifies the anatomical area of the operator that is impacted. The report contains other information related to personal information of the operator and facility related information, this information is used for clinical use and identification that is not applicable for this study, i.e. name, payroll number, this information has not been included.

Diagnosis provided by the medical department identifies the occurrences from different work cells independently. Operators rarely transfer outside of their assigned departments, but can transfer among work cells which have the same pay rate. An operator transferring into a different manufacturing method is too rare an occasion for consideration. The assumption of no transfers is used when evaluating work centers during selection and analysis of potential dangers.

The body regions have been established to focus on the movements and causes of each occurrence. The regions are Upper Limb, Head and Neck, Back and Lower Back, and the Lower Limb. The Upper Limb will include the shoulders, arms, elbows, and any occurrences in the hands. The Lower Limbs will include the hips and the feet into the collection of occurrences.

The departments are defined and due to restrictions of the workforce the assumption is no department will differ from the established manufacturing method. An

operator is only exposed to the same basic operation during production. The differences in a model will only allow for small dimensional variations of components. The work cells are viewed as independent entities and can not be communized to cause a generalization of the process.

The medical information is utilized in the selection of operations that are reviewed for use in the analysis of the comparison of rotational work cell and the non-rotational work cell. The medical information collected will correlate with the historical production information. The Forecasted Production Volumes (FPV) for the work areas allow for the development of an average production week for a work cell. The models have a predicted volume for the year and the volume is to be evenly distributed throughout the work weeks of the year.

The work cell operations are researched to determine the level of potential injury exposure to the operators. Tools such as NIOSH Lifting Equation, Strain Index, Liberty Mutual Tables, Rapid Upper Limb Assessment (RULA), and Rodgers/Kodak Muscle Fatigue are used for ergonomic assessment of the operations. An assessment is only as reliable as the training of the individual performing the evaluation. The tools used for the determination of possible WMSD related situations are chosen for the universal application of the operations that are performed in the different work methods. The assessment tools have been implemented at the website: www.ergoweb.com which is used to process the data recovered during the study, access is provided by the facility.

The Rodgers/Kodak Muscle Fatigue Assessment is used for the consideration of the entire body. The Rodgers/Kodak takes into consideration the effort level, frequency, and duration. The major body regions have been separated to get a better focus on the possible body components of concern. The selection of the Rodgers/Kodak tool is based on the criteria of ease of use of the tools for reporting. The use of the Borg scale and the visual aides increase the accuracy of reporting.

The principle of Rodgers/Kodak is the hypothesis that a fatigued muscle is more susceptible to injury than a well rested muscle. In the application of Rodgers/Kodak it is best if an operation is performed for duration of an hour or greater, which is appropriate for the facility being evaluated where the minimum operating segment is an hour and the maximum normally scheduled is a shift. The analysis places the operation into four levels of effort; Light, Moderate, Heavy and a Fourth level in which the effort can not be exerted by most people. Each named level corresponds with a range of points on a 10 point Borg scale; Light (0-3), Moderate (4-7), and Heavy (8-10), the Fourth level is not represented on the Borg scale, it is still acknowledged as a possibility of a score if the work load can not be maintained. Each of the levels are then given a ranking to correspond with the Borg scale; Light ranked (1), Moderate ranked (2), Heavy ranked (3), and the Fourth Level (Extreme) ranked (4).

The analysis of the operations focuses on the body components; neck/shoulders, back, arms/elbows, wrists/hands/fingers, legs/knees, and ankles/feet/toes. Each region is analyzed with respect to 3 levels of exertion; Effort Level, Continuous Effort Time, Efforts per Minute. Effort level views and analyzes the positioning of the body components with specific detail to each region. Rodgers/Kodak provides descriptions of the body positioning to aide in the analysis of the different regions. Continuous Effort Time is simply stated as the duration of non-interrupted muscle activity. The durations are calculated in seconds and ranked (from 1-4) as follows; Less than 6 s (1), 6-20 s (2),

20-30 s (3), Greater than 30 s (4). The last analysis is the Efforts per Minute that assign a ranking to the number of occurrences an operation is repeated in any given minute of normal production. The rankings allow for 1 occurrence or less per minute to be ranked (1), 1 to 5 occurrences per minute ranked (2), 5 to 15 occurrences ranked (3), and greater than 15 ranked (4). The term occurrence indicates the repetition of an action such as a reach with the right arm a certain amount of units in distance, regardless of the function, each reach is recorded. This allows for the component or operation to be negotiable but allows for the body movement to be identified as impacting the same region numerous times, providing an accurate account of compounding motions during production.

The ranking of the three different categories gains insight into which areas should be the focus of change. The scores are arranged in a table that indicates the priority level of the needed change. The groups in the table are the combination of scores that would cause the least muscle fatigue on the left of the table to operations that can cause the most severe muscle fatigue on the right side of the table. The analysis and chart allows for ranking and identification of operations that have an increased risk to accelerate muscle fatigue. The rankings provide information on operations level of muscle fatigue.

The analysis indicated that the majority of operators were seated during the operations, The Rodgers/Kodak does not properly account for such production. A secondary analysis tool is chosen. The evaluation of high WMSD needs the ability to isolate the upper extremities movements and forces. Rapid Upper Limb Analysis (RULA) was chosen; RULA is an analysis reduces the impact of the lower limbs on the score of the analysis. The inclusion of non utilized body components could cause a misdiagnosis that misrepresents the severity of an occurrence.

RULA evaluates the body by dividing the body components into two separate groups. The upper extremities know as Group A are the arms, forearms, wrists and hands. The other body components that make up Group B are the neck, trunk and lower extremities.

Evaluation of Group A begins with ranking the posture of the body components by a predefined range of degrees of flexion and extension and any rotation involved.

RULA provides an easily followed guide that allows for the user to read a description of flexion/extension along with a diagram and determine which value is correct. Once the correct value is selected a ranking is established for the part and the score is determined. The posturing is completed for each group of body components and a general score for the postures is produced from a table.

The *Posture Risk Factors* are comprised based on the load applied to the body part from the orientation it is placed in. The table scores each component and then determines a final score. The score table represents a hierarchy of scores representing a series of if-then statements producing a final score. Group A and Group B have independent tables to reflect the scores and severity for each body grouping.

The next step in the evaluation of an operation is to consider the effort output achieved for the duration of the operation, known as the *Static Muscle Contraction*Factor. A score related specifically to the muscle exertion of each group independently is considered. The scoring is either 1 or 0 and is separate from the posture risk score. A score of 1 indicates that the muscle groups being utilized are held static for longer than a minute. A score of 0 indicates the muscle contraction less than a minute in length.

A Force Risk Factor of 0-3 is recorded of the force exerted during the cycle of

operation. This score considers the repetitive nature of an operation. A 0 score is for a process that requires a load or force less than or equal to 4.4 lbs and is held intermittently. A 1 score is possible for loads or forces between 4.4-22 lbs and is held intermittently. There are two possible ways to obtain a score of 2; one involves a load or force between 4.4-22 lbs and the motion is either static or repetition occurs more than four times a minute, the other way is a load or force greater than 22 lbs applied intermittently. A score of 3 is possible to be achieved by either a load or force greater than 22 lbs that is static or repetitive or any magnitude of load or force that is experienced through a rapid build-up or jolting action.

The final determination of RULA applies all three scores for each group to a final score. This is done by adding the Posture Risk Factor, Static Muscle Contraction Factor and the Force Risk Factor. A total score for Group A, now referred to as Score C will be referenced with the score from Group B, now referred to as Score D, in the Grand Score Table.

TABLE I
RULA GRAND SCORE

Score C (Upper Limb)

	Score D (Neck, Trunk, Legs)											
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7+											
	1	1	2	3	3	4	5	5				
	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	5				
	3	3	3	33	4	4	5	6				
ĺ	4	3	3	3	4	5	6	6				
J	5	4	4	4	5	6	7	7				
	б	4	4	5	6	6	7	7				
	7	5	5	6	6	7	7	7				
	8+	5	5	6	7	7	7	7				

The Grand Score allows for the depiction of the severity of a job in its current environment and under its current conditions. A Grand Score can range from 1-7, 1 being instances of lowest priority and 7 being instances of greatest priority and the need for immediate review of process and appropriate changes to the procedures. The evaluation of the current operations allows for identification of areas of concern and areas of acceptable magnitude in a work cell.

D. Simulation

Using a simulation represents the activities in the facility without impact to manufacturing. Calculating the amount of exposure utilizing the different manufacturing methods and making changes to production where applicable. The simulations will accurately represent current manufacturing cells inside the facility. Using actual cell cycle times, observed fatigue rating, break schedules, and one piece flow will most closely represent the current conditions.

The Rockwell Automation Technology Software package of Arena Version 12, Training/Evaluation Mode (STUDENT) is utilized for developing the simulation. The software allows for the creation of entities and processes to represent the components of the current manufacturing methods. The ability of tool can establish one piece flow, creation of new entities, disposal of completed products, and the change of production performance throughout the course of a shift.

The simulations will run for sixty-five replications, representing thirteen weeks with 5 work days in each week. The duration of each work day is represented by a single shift. A shift is comprised four-hundred eighty minutes minus scheduled paid breaks and movement for job rotations if applicable. A work center incurs forty minutes of paid

break. The replication cycle will last four-hundred forty minutes for non-rotational methodology simulations. The replication cycle of a rotational methodology simulation will last three and a half minutes less. The less time is allowing the operators half a minute to transfer themselves and personal effects to the next work station. The accumulated time is reduced from the total available production time.

The work centers are created as one piece flow systems, a few exceptions are made due to the process limits of the training/evaluation mode in the software. The majority of operations are broken into three separate process components. The first process is a Basic Process - Process that functions a Seize Delay action. The Seize Delay occupies the Resource (Operator) and delays the entity for the duration of processing of the station in minutes. The processing time changes throughout the course of the shift, discussed later in this section. The next process is an Advanced Process – Hold, this process keeps the entity from moving on to the next process. The Hold, searches to confirm if the next resource in the work center is available to receive an entity directly or if it would be placed into a queue. The Hold does not allow for the entity to be passed from the current resource to the next resource if the next resource is being utilized. In this manner one piece flow of material is achieved. When the resource is available then the entity is transferred to the third process a Basic Process – Process, Delay Release, where it is delayed zero minutes and releases the entity to the next process. This frees up the resource to allow for the next entity to be transferred into the first of the three processes and the simulated process to occur.

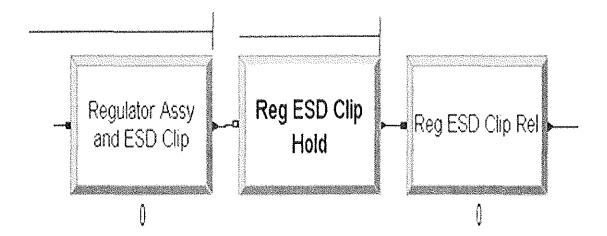


FIGURE 1- Simulation Work Station Development

An Advance Process- Match is used when adding a sub assembly into the work center. The Match process ensures that a process does not begin until both components are available for the resource. Only one entity is passed to the entity limit of the training/evaluation mode. A Dispose – Basic Process is used to minimize the entities.

The 307-1 (non-rotational) work center utilizes a Basic Process – Separate to accommodate for the creation of two entities of Flange Assy and Float Rod Assy by the same Resource. During the Hold process of this series of functions it is only considering the resource of the Leak Tester. This selection is to limit the Siman objects under 300, the Leak Tester has a longer standard process time. The reason of why there is not a Hold and Delay Release Process of the Leak Test work station is due to the completed Leak Test entity and the completed Sub Build entity are then matched before moving on to the next process. The limit of the Siman objects is the main reason behind not having the additional processes. The idea of one piece flow is still achieved by not allowing the Sub Build to be released until the Heat Shrink resource is available. The Leak Test Entity is matched with the Sub Build entity and both move forward.

The time required to transfer the entities inside the operation are captured inside

the processing time of the work station. These times were captured during the original study so no additional time is required to simulate the travel of the entity throughout the work center.

The production assigned to a work cell does not identify different models running during the shift or replication cycles. The work elements of producing different models does not vary significantly enough to deem that the operators are allowing for active muscle groups to rest during alternate production model runs. The production process represents the same without regard to the different models.

Simulating production performance in each of the simulations requires the development of an equation that is time directed. During the research of the selected work centers half hour accounts of production performances were established for each of the operations. Small samples were recorded and compared to the established standard of the work station. The performance factor was then multiplied by the number of units that were standard for production based on the work station. These calculated units were then compared to the standard units for the work center for the time segment. This comparison produced a performance percentage for the half hour time segment of the work station compared to the established rate. In an instance where a half hour contained a non work the performance percentage was only applied to the production time.

TABLE II
LEAK TESTER PRODUCTION PERFORMANCE

Leak Teste	∋r						
Rotational	Cell	Standard	Operation Rate	Work Center F	ate		
Performa	nce Ratings	0.39278	1120	918		Time Duration	15 20 25 30
Peak	Low		Parts not needed	202	Requi	ed Work Center Units	31.295 41.727 52.159 62.591
110%	65%		Inherit Delay(min)	79.29			
	0.47912	Constraint Opera	tion 100%				_
[1			1
		Production	Duration	Performance	Parts	Performance to	
Hour	Basic Min	(Units)	Worked (min)		Required		
0.5	0.413	73	30	95%	62.6		
1	0.385	78	30	102%	62.6		4
1.5	0.357	84	30	110%	62.6	134%	
2	0.357	84	30	110%	62.6		4
2.5	0.367	82	30	107%	62.6		
3	0.357	42	15	110%	31.3	134%	
3.5	0.378	79	30	104%	62.6	127%	
4	0.385	78	30	102%	62.6	124%	
4.5	0.367	68	25	107%	52.2	131%	
5	0.381	79	30	103%	62.6	126%	4
5.5	0.401	75	30	98%	62.6		
6	0.413	73	30	95%	62.6	116%	
6,5	0.427	70	30	92%	62.6	112%	
7	0.451	33	15	87%	31.3	106%	
7.5	0.436	69	30	90%	62.6		
В	0.462	54	25	85%	52.2	104%	
	Total	1120	440]			

The ratio of Performance to Parts Required is plotted with the time being the X axis. The graphs did not create a single slope linear equation so the option of creating a trend line was utilized. The type of line was selected to be a polynomial 2nd order. The choice for this type is that it accurately developed a trend line that followed the performance of an operator through the course of a shift at a work station.

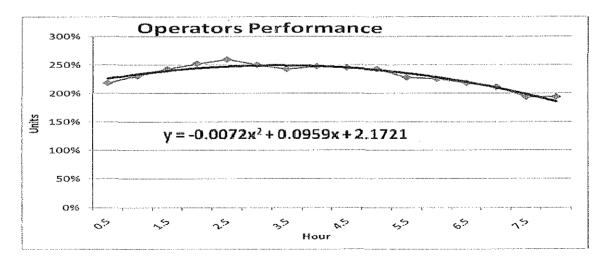


FIGURE 2 - Performance To Parts Required

The equation focuses on what outputs is coming from the work station and

disregards which operator is working at the work station. This allows for the equation that is generated from the trend line to be applied to the work station and not the operator (resource) for both a rotational and non-rotational work station.

The equations are established for the base current work cell simulations with the variable dependent on time. As time progresses the equations are recalculated by using an assign module running parallel to the work center simulation. The performance calculations are rerun with the most recent time, provided by the assign module. The calculated performance for each work station changes throughout the production time of the shift to represent the performance at each station.

Developing the criteria for simulating the change from the current to the opposite production method requires investigation into the key components of the current facility simulations. The amount of production time available is switched from non-rotational to rotational and vice versa. The performance trend lines are switched between the different production methods; this is accomplished by an evaluation of the work stations. A detailed analysis of the work components is developed to identify the similar work components between the two production methods. The analysis is based on job description, component production, work station layout, and observational knowledge. The ergonomic data is utilized to eliminate ties between process and to identify an additional degree for comparison.

E. Analysis Method

Supporting information is collected to further develop the identification of a Work-related Muscular Skeletal Disorder (WMSD) opportunity. The time an operator spends in a station and the rate of production during the time spent are recorded. This

information allows theoretical opportunities for a WMSD to occur. The longer an operator remains in a station, the more cycles occur allowing more exposure.

Fatigue affects the movements and reduces the abilities of the body to properly replenish energy to the muscles decreasing the operators' abilities to perform the process. Fatigue increases the risk of failure which is categorized as a WMSD. The analysis will calculate the amount of exposures as the number of cycles during a shift.

The translations of fatigue into numbers of potential WMSD events will allow for the comparison of similar operations that are using different manufacturing methods.

Due to the incapability of knowing when an element causes a WMSD, due to the variability of workers, a total number of cycles exposing the team member to potential WMSD elements will be the basis of comparison between the production methods.

IV. ANALYSIS

The research, development, and execution of the work described in the methodology are discussed in the following sections. The explanations of the creation of the selection of criteria and performance of results are highlighted. The execution of research, development and assumptions are presented.

A. Work Cell Selection

1. Medical Evaluation

A total of 481 injury/illness occurrences were recorded by the onsite medical center in a twenty-one month period. These fall into eighteen categories highlighted in Table II from the production of January, 2005 through September, 2006.

PLANT MEDICAL HISTORY BY CATERGORY

TABLE III

	To	tais
Description INJ/ILL	2005	2006
Laceration/Abrasions	94	62
Contusions	41	17
CTD's	53	31
Burns	4	4
Foreign Bodies	30	25
Sprain/Strain Inj	43	14
Fracture	1	0
Insect Bite	6	1
Noise	1	1
Resp sym/vapors etc	12	0
Electrical Shock	3	1
Dermatitis/Skin	7	1
Stress Reaction	0	0
Sys/Tox Effects	1	0
Heat Stress	16	2
Headache	4	0
Crush Injury	2	0
Friction Blister	2	2

Reviewing only the names of TABLE III it is obvious that the level of severity differs dramatically among the categories. Injury/Illness is a generic term used to try to capture the potential of events that would cause adverse effects to an operator. The Injury/Illness is used by the medical department as a starting point for identification only and should be viewed as such.

All of the information is important inside the Injury/Illness category for identifying potential dangers and risks at the facility. This study focuses on the CTD (cumulative trauma disorders) recorded at the plant, also referred to as WMSDs (Work-related Musculoskeletal Disorder). The terms CTDs and WMSDs are interchangeable for the purpose of this study. The data provided a total of 84 CTDs reported during the twenty-one month period of investigation, this represents 17.5% of all Injury/Illnesses reported. CTDs are the second highest percentage of all eighteen sub categories. The results produced an average of 4 CTDs cases diagnosed by the medical department each month. More than 10% of the hourly work force has reported an injury/illness calssified as a CTD/WMSD. One out of every ten employees has visited the medical department negatively impacting production.

In 2005 there were a total of nineteen departments in the facility; fourteen reported a total of fifty-three CTDs. In 2005 74% of the work centers were impacted by a CTD. In the first nine months of 2006 eight departments reported a total of thirty-one CTDs, on pace to report forty-one for the full year. In 2006 the number of work centers was reduced down to 17, indicating that 47% of work centers reported CTDs in the first nine months.

Several of the same departments reported CTDs in 2005 and the first nine months

of 2006 year. There is not enough evidence to support making the decision solely on departments that reported CTDs during 2005 and 2006 segments. There is no consideration of performance, production, headcount, or production method.

2. Production Evaluation

To minimize the analysis effort; any department that did not operate both years was eliminated from the study. This eliminated two departments from consideration. The number is not significant but the reality of the situation is an additional five departments were reduced from multi-shift operations to single shifts. The total headcount in the facility reduced from 853 employees to 748 during the twenty-one month period for a reduction of twelve percent of the work force. The reduction in production volumes of the five departments that went to single shift operations is discarded.

Several of the departments where involved in some form of a model change between during the study. The elimination of departments that had a model change and shift reductions during the study period has reduced the departments to; Department 317 and Department 303. The analysis has lead to a comparison of a canister vent valve and a bus wire operation. The assembly in Department 317 requires eight operators rotating in a single work center. Department 303 is a single operator that loads the machines for batch production, monitors the process, and unloads the machine after completion. The process of selecting the appropriate work centers to be compared and analyzed is reevaluated.

The evaluation has been modified to focus more on the selection of similar products verse the new model selection. The logic behind the change is similar products

will require similar operations and will provide better opportunities for comparing processes. Further analysis shows new models introduced did not have a significant impact to the operations. A new model will be created for any change of a component to the product. This change can impact the assembly or impact an internal component of a purchased part, such as a pump or valve. The understanding of how significant a change to the product is from the previous model will be evaluated after the selection of work centers.

Continuing the selection of departments focusing on product type, there are clear candidates that immediately stand out for consideration of the study. The work cells chosen for further investigation are Departments 302, 307, 308, and 310. Department 302 and 307 are non-rotational departments and department 308 and 310 are rotational departments. Samplings of the specific CTDs are in APPENDIX I., the personnel information has been removed to maintain privacy. A review of the twenty-one month period of the volume of occurrences and during what months they occurred is displayed in TABLE IV for the non-rotational departments and TABLE V for the rotational departments. Each department displays the recorded information and the shift of the reported occurrence. The number of hourly personal is also provided for comparison to reported CTDs.

TABLE IV

NON-ROTATIONAL WORK CENTER MEDICAL HISTORY

200	5	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul_	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Days V	/orked	20	20	21	21	21	22	11	23	21	21	19	-
302-2	Heads	79	77	79	78	79	81	77	76	75	79	74	7
302-2	CTDs] 0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	
302-3	Heads	38	38	41	38	39	43	45	45	43	42	38	;
302-3	CTDs	4	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	11	0	
307-2	Heads	57	58	58	56	55	58	52	52	51	54	54	
301-2	CTDs	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	
207.2	Heads	37	37	38	39	38	45	40	40	40	40	35	
307-3	CTDs	0	0	0	0	0	1 1	0	0	0	0	0	
			•										
200	6	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Days V	/orked	20	20	23	18	22	22	11	23	20			
302-2	Heads	74	74	74	60	60	62	61	62	62			
302-2	CTDs	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1			
302-3	Heads	39	38	38	35	38	37	37	37	41			
302-3	CTDs	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0			
307-2	Heads	54	54	54	58	58	58	59	59	75			
301-2	CTDs	0	0	1	0	1	0	- 0	0	1			
											1		
307-3	Heads	35	34	32	37	36	42	43	41	22			

TABLE V

ROTATIONAL WORK CENTER MEDICAL HISTORY

tational													
200	5	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Days V	/orked	20	20	21	21	21	22	11	23		21	19	
308-2	Heads	55	55	55	53	56	59	57	57	55	55	56	
JUG-2	CTDs	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
308-3	Heads	16	16	33	33	34	34	19	18	19	19	19	1
300-3	CTDs		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	
310-2	Heads	36	37	37	36	36	36	35	35	34	33	32	3
3 0-2	CTDs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
310-3	Heads	17	17	0	0	0	. 0	15	16	16	16	0	l
310-3	CTDs) o	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
200	6	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Days W	/orked	20	20	23	18	22	22	11	23	20			
308-2	Heads	55	56	56	62	62	60	60	60	61	0	0	
300-2	CTDs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
308-3	Heads	19	18	19	19	19	18	18	19	118	0	0	
300-3	CTDs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Q	0	0	0	
310-2	Heads	32	32	32	25	25	24	24	24	24	0	0	
3 (U-Z	CTDs		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Heads	/ o	0) 0	0	0	0	0	0	J o	0	0	
310-3													

As it is evident from the tables the amount of CTDs or WMSDs are heavily concentrated in the non-rotational departments. A direct comparison of totals of the different production methods is in TABLE VI. Several of the key comparison have been highlighted to bring attention and to further showcase what the historical data has proven about the production methods.

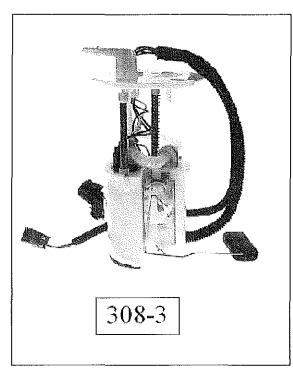
TABLE VI
NON-ROTATIONAL COMPARISON TO ROTATIONAL MEDICAL DATA

	Non-Rotational	Rotational
Reported CTDs	36	5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Weeks Worked	84	84
Total Hours Worked	1301040	765920
Hrs/CTD	36140	153184
Avg Weeks Between Reports	2.33	16.80
Avg Facility Hours Between Reports	93.33	672.00
Avg Days Between Occurences	11.67	84.00

The departments are comprised of several cells that run different products. In most scenarios the products are similar in nature and could be viewed as such. The shift depiction can be used to eliminate the different times of the day, though it is not practical to control when operators awake or what is done prior to work, the working period should be the same duration of the day to aide in eliminating any controllable differences.

The departments for consideration are still 302, 307, 308, and 310. Department 302 runs a larger variety of older models that are heavily dependent on metal components. Departments 307 and 308 are models that consist of a majority of plastic components. Department 310 volume is reducing and no longer will run two shift operations. The department work force is rotating among three different work centers during the course of a week; the consistency in the reports of production verse WMSDs is not useable. Department 307 is comprised of five cells 307-1, 307-2, 307-3, 307-4, and 307-5. Cell 307-4 and 307-5 produce legacy or service parts, accurate production forecasts are not available for these cells. Department 308 contains cells 308-1, 308-2, 308-3, and 308-6. Cell 308-6 is strictly legacy parts. The current production model in Cell 308-1 is moving to service, no forecast is available after June 2006. The weekly

volume of the model in 308-2 does not sustain the cell five days a week and is not an option. The current model in 308-3 is produced using two stainless steel rods for support as a major component. The models in 307-2 and 307-3 do not have such a component, but the model in 307-1 does have a support system of two stainless steel rods. The two models are visually similar enough to precede to the next step of evaluation of the production operations.



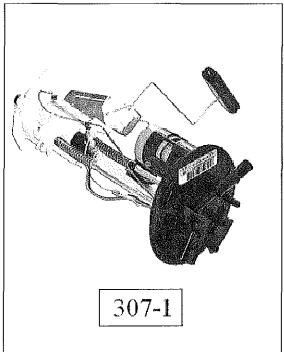


FIGURE 3 – Work Cell Products

The individual job descriptions are reviewed to compare how the assembly of the final product is achieved. The final products are similar in appearance and performance, but that is not an indication that the assembly steps are similar enough for the study. A list of the job titles in order of sequence is listed in TABLE VI. The list of jobs is specific for the highest volume model in each of the cells. The additional models vary by internal components to the pump (assembled at a supplier), the length of convoluted tubes

(supplier), and the length of the support rods (built in house in different department, 312). These changes are due to the variations in engines and the fuel tank capacities of their respective vehicle models, i.e. 13 gal, 17 gal fuel tank. The variations impact the production by minor modifications to the clamps and testing fixtures only.

TABLE VII

WORK CENTER JOB COMPARISON

Non-rotational Rotational

	1011 100000		Kotationai
*1	Flange Assy/Float Rod	*1	Regulator Testing
	Hollian/Last Fast	2	Rod Press
*:3	Sub- Build		Fenks Lent : 100 and 1
4	Heat Shrink	4	Conv Hose/Regulator Assy to flange
*5	Regulator Assy and ESD Clip	5	Reservoir Flange Assy
6	FLVV Assembly and Test	6	Regulator to the Reservoir
7	Pump Bracket Assy	7	Support Tube to Reservoir
8	Filter and Conv. Hose to Pump	*8	Card to case/Float Rod Assy
9	End Cap	*9	Sub-Build
10	Conv. Hose to Flange	10	Heat Shrink
11	2nd Conv. Hose to Flange	11	Sub Screw and Wire Wrap
12	Pressure Test Subscrew	12	Assy Leak Test
13	Check Plate	13	Check Plate

^{*} indicates an off line operation, still included as a job available for rotation

The job descriptions for each operation in either cell can be found for both products in APPENDIX III. Comparing these reveals that there operations are similar. The differences lay in how the operations are sequenced inside the respective work cells. This causes some situations where processes in the non-rotational cell can not be directly compared to their counterpart in the rotational cell due to the steps before and after. However the operation can be isolated and is contained inside both cells and is available for review when looking at the cells at the elemental level. A specific situation of this occurs in the non-rotational operation of *Pressure Test Subscrew* and the rotational cell operation of *Sub Screw and Wire Wrap*. The operations of picking up the screw placing

it in the head of driver, position the pink wire, and seating the screw are the same. The orientation of where the screw is seated along with the additional is what causes the variations to be present.

Another consideration is how the work stations and cells are laid out. The arrangement of the equipment and the flow of materials are similar between the two work centers. The layout contributes to the similarities between the different processes.

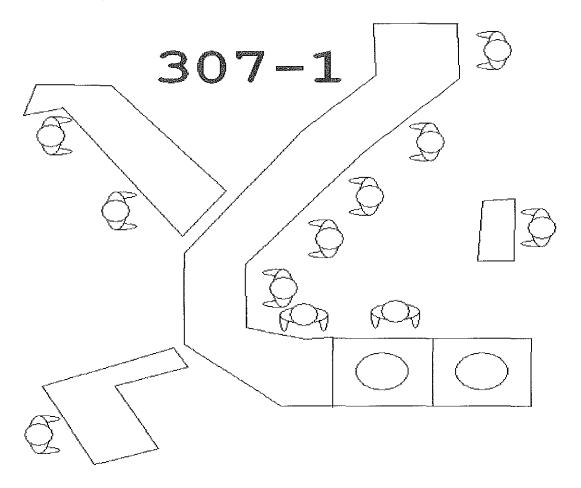


FIGURE 4 – Work Center 307-1 Layout

The materials flows of the processes both uses one piece flow and are passed from operator to operator directly. Each work center also has sub-assemblies that join in line with the main component.

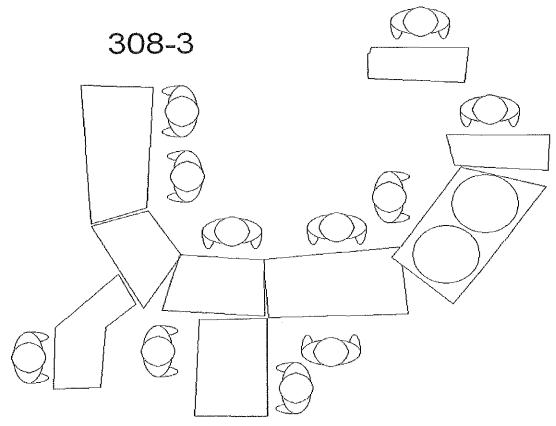


FIGURE 5 – Work Center 308-1 Layout

The operations have been established to best balance the workload across the work cell and with respect to the takt time. It is not possible to be completely even across the entire department due to complexity of different components, quality specifications, along with the engineering requirements. This level of unevenness is best illustrated by the inherit delay available to some operations and not in others. The inherent delay is directly related to operations waiting on their predecessor in the cell to complete a part so they are able to begin work or the successor to complete a part so they may pass the part.

The selection of department and cells to be utilized for the study is established to consist of 308-3 and 307-1. The production models used will be the current production models for each cell respectively. The second shift operating from 7:00 am until 3:30 pm is chosen. The operating schedules are consistent and have the same duration for break

B. Ergonomic Risk Assessment

The jobs themselves are reviewed first in description of movements and actions to determine the level of compatibility among the cells. The job titles are the same listed in TABLE VI in the proper process flows. The operations appear to be similar in many attributes based on the evaluation of the cells prior to selection. The analysis of the impact that is being placed on the operator can be evaluated by selecting any of many software applications designed to evaluate the cumulative impact on the body, including the NIOSH Lifting equation, Rodgers/Kodak fatigue analysis, RULA, Strain Index, and more.

In this study the Rodgers/Kodak fatigue analysis is used due to its versatility and proven reliability in manufacturing applications, it has also been utilized in other facilities owned by the company.

Applying the Rodgers/Kodak fatigue analysis requires the study of the operator in their surroundings during normal operations. The software provides a survey to be performed while observing. A copy of a blank survey can be found in APPENDIX II. The survey requires the analyst to view many repeated cycles. The repetition is important because Rodgers/Kodak bases the movements on increments during the duration of one minute. This will require reviews of multiple operators in the rotational work cell to develop an accurate representation of the operations. Additional information can be discovered by reviewing the work standard generated by the Industrial Engineer. The work standard will have information related to repetition of operations and the production targets for a shift. The use of the work standard will also provide information

if the operator is performing above, below, or at the expected level when the survey is completed. A nominal level is ideal and should be achieved when possible so not to increase the rate of fatigue. The ideal rate is what is targeted by the work standard and is capable due to the consideration of the takt time when the standard was developed. A low level of production is not considered to be more fatiguing but will cause the production to suffer inside the cell and can affect other operators inside the cell by increasing the inherent delays. Situations of below production are rare due to close monitoring by management, the decrease in production causes conflicts with order fulfillment.

The results of the Rodgers/Kodak analysis did not reflect the hypothesis and the support of the documented CTD. A re-evaluation of what component(s) in Rodgers/Kodak fatigue analysis skewed the results is necessary. Sample results of the Rodgers/Kodak fatigue analysis completed survey and score is listed in APPENDIX II. Viewing the surveys it is clear that the operations due not generate the fatigue levels expected.

TABLE VIII
307-1 RODGERS/KODAK ANALYSIS RESULTS

	Rodgers I	Kodak	Low=1	Moderate =2						_		
Non-rotational	Neck	R. Shoulder	L. Shoulder	Back	R. Ann	L. Ann	R. Hand	L. Hand	R. Leg	L. Leg	R. Foot	L. Foot
*1 Flange Assy/Float Rod	1	1	i	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2 Helium Leak Test	1	1	ī	2	1	1	2	2	í	1	1	1
*3 Sub-Build	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4 Heat Shrink	1	1	1	i	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
*5 Regulator Assy and ESD Clip	1	i	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6 FLVV Assembly and Test	1	1	1	2	1	j	2	2	1	i	1	1
7 Pump Bracket Assy	1	i	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
S Filter and Conv. Hose to Pump	1	1	1	1	1	i	1	1	1	1	1	1
9 End Cap	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
10 Conv. Hose to Flange	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	ł	1
11 2nd Conv. Hose to Flange	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	i	i
12 Pressure Test Subscrew	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
13 Check Plate	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

TABLE IX
308-3 RODGERS/KODAK ANALYSIS RESULTS

	Rodgers I	Kodak	Low=1	Moderate =2								
Rotational	Neck	R. Shoulder	L. Shoulder	Back	R. Ann	L. Am	R. Hand	L. Hand	R. Leg	L.Leg	R. Foot	L. Foot
*1 Regulator Testing	1	1	1	1	1	i	1	1	1	1	1	1
2 Rod Press	1	1	1	1	<u>i</u>	1	<u>)</u>	2	1	1	1	1
3 Leak Test	1	1	1	2	i	_ 1	2	2	1	1	1	i
4 Conv Hose/Regulator Assy to flange	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	i
5 Reservoir Flange Assy	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
6 Regulator to the Reservoir	i	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	j
7 Support Tube to Reservoir	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	i
*8 Card to case/Float Rod Assy	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	·	1	1	į	1
*9 Sub-Build	j	i	i	1	1	1	1	i	1	ł	j	1
10 Heat Shrink	1	1	i	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
11 Sub Screw and Wire Wrap	j	2	1	1	2	1	2	i	i		i	1
12 Assy Leak Test	1	1	1	1	2	i	2	1	1	1	1	i
13 Check Plate	1	1	1	1	1	l	1	1	i	i	1	l

The reports of CTDs filed into the Medical database would indicate elevated levels of fatigue that would cause CTDs. The Rodgers/Kodak reports indicate low or moderate concerns of the current working condition. The results do not show the impact of having the operators seated during the duration of the work shift. The inclusion of the lower limbs is suspected to skew the analysis of the operations and set them at a lower fatigue level than actual. The decision is made to review the operations with the RULA tool that reduces the scoring impact of the lower limbs.

RULA focuses on the upper limbs and extremities as indicated by the name. The software provides a survey sheet that is performed during study of the operations. An example is in APPENDIX II. The advantage of RULA is the production of a numerical score that can be plotted to visually represent the severity of the operations. The analysis can result in single score or a composition of several scores. This is a very useful tool in deciding and reviewing the rotational pattern of a department cell. An example from 307-10perations' Score C's are in FIGURE 3.

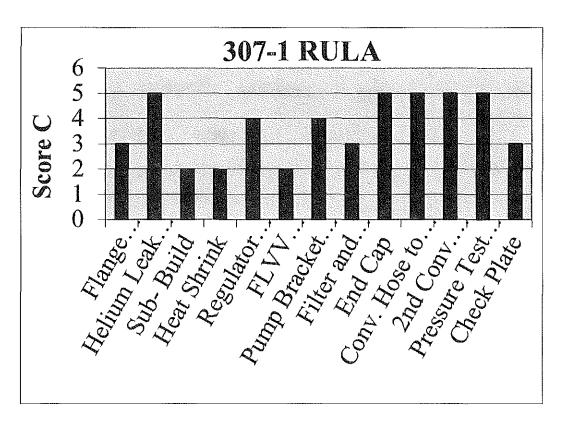


FIGURE 6 – Work Center 307-1 RULA Results

The identification of the high and low risk operations are immediate. The full analysis results are in APPENDIX II. The results aide in the development of the most beneficial rotation by alternating levels of fatigue. The rotations will be crucial to reduce fatigue by ensuring that the severity of muscle groups do not remain at elevated levels for consecutive operations.

C. Simulation Results

The simulated achievements of the current work cell operations produced results as would be expected in the production environment. Each simulation scenario was capable of running the sixty-five replications representing 3-months of production. A total of four simulations were performed representing current and alternative conditions for both work cells.

The initial simulations of the Rotational and the Non-rotational work cells establish the basis for future comparisons to the additional simulations. These simulations are representative of the current condition at the facility. The key performance indicators to be reviewed are the average time a piece was in a process, the accumulated time over the shift, the operator utilization, maximum process time, and minimum process time.

TABLE X
NON-ROTATIONAL PRODUCTION EVALUATION

		Average Mins		Mins	
Non Rotational	Operator Utilization	Process Time	Accumulated Processing Time	Max Process Time	Min Process Time
Flange Float Rod equ	71.0%	0.3486	312.39	0.3932	0
Helium Leak Test	75.0%	0.3683	330	0.4025	0
Sub Build	84.5%	0.4145	371.43	0.4448	0
Heat Shrink	53.6%	0.2613	234.16	0.3068	0
Reg Assy and ESD Clip	90.9%	0.4117	368.84	0.4876	0.3898
FLVV Assy and Test	77.3%	0.3798	340.3	0.4284	0.362
Pump Brckt Assy	88.6%	0.3798	340.34	0.4284	0.362
Filter and Conv Hose	95.2%	0.3713	332.68	0.4058	0.3596
End Cap	91.8%	0.4509	403.98	0.4674	0,4433
Conv Hose to Flange	63.1%	0.31	277.78	0.3371	0.299
2nd Con∨ Hose to Flange	84,5%	0.415	371.82	0.4651	0,3984
Pressure Test Subscrew	86.6%	0.4251	380.86	0,4751	0.4093
Check Plate	83,1%	0.408	365.54	0.4468	0.3959

TABLE XI
ROTATIONAL PRODUCTION EVALUATION

		Average Mins		Mins	
Rotational	Operator Utilization	Process Time	Accumulated Processing Time	Max Process Time	Min Process Time
Reg Test	0.5946	0.1704	152.71	0.1951	0.163
Rod Press	0.6185	0.2669	239.15	0.3053	0
Leak Tester	0.8219	0.3849	344.83	0.4402	0
Conv Hos Reg	0.8788	0.4183	374.83	0.4795	0.3998
Res Flange	0.7774	0.3561	319.1	0.4058	0.341
Reg to Res	0.8244	0.3778	338.47	0.4292	0.3618
Sup Tube	0.8867	0.4154	372.18	0.4762	0.3971
FR2C2C	0.6692	0.265	237.43	0.2946	0.2548
Sub Build	0.7771	0.3107	278.39	0.3551	0.2972
Heat Shrink	0.7597	0.3161	283.2	0.3607	0.3025
Sub Screw	0.9671	0.4711	422.15	0.5424	0.45
Assy Leak Test	0.7135	0.3476	311.42	0.3984	0.3324
Check Plate	0.5925	0.2886	258.61	0.3322	0.2757
Reg Assy	0.7367	0.3363	301.3	0.3828	0.3219

The modified simulations will be viewed as a comparison to the current condition. The information provides the current condition Non-rotational work cell (307-1) with the modification to the rotational manufacturing method. The production time is reduced to allow the rotation of operators to the different stations. The duration for a station change is the same as work cell 308-3, thirty seconds. The reduced production time still allows for the required amount of product and assumed quality of product was produced during a shift. The indicators are listed below, (+ = After Condition > Current, - = After Condition < Current):

TABLE XII

MODIFIED NON-ROTATIONAL PRODUCTION EVALUATION

Changes from Current		Average Mins		Mins		
	Operator	Process	Accumulated	Max Process	Min Process	
Non Rotational	Utilization	Time	Processing Time	Time	Time	
Flange Float Rod equ	-16.8%	-0.0845	-73.41	-0.1034	0	
Helium Leak Test	3.8%	0.0155	13.86	0.0294	0	
Sub Build	-8.6%	-0.1049	-94	-0.0934	0	
Heat Shrink	23.7%	0.0536	47.98	0.0497	0	
Reg Assy and ESD Clip	-16.7%	-0.2416	-216.47	-0.3246	-0.1967	
FLVV Assy and Test	-3.9%	-0.1131	-101.32	-0.1254	-0.1064	
Pump Brokt Assy	8.5%	0.0376	33.66	0.0468	0.0378	
Filter and Conv Hose	1.8%	-0.0247	-22.1	-0.0133	-0.0272	
End Cap	-1.2%	-0.0365	-32.68	0.0038	-0.0462	
Conv Hose to Flange	21,9%	0.0454	40.7	0.0652	0.042	
2nd Conv Hose to Flange	3.4%	-0,038	-34	-0,039	-0.0804	
Pressure Test Subscrew	9.9%	0.0449	40.3	0.0623	0.0407	
Check Plate	-24.0%	-0.1201	-107.56	-0.1182	-0.1202	
Line Average	0.13%	-0.0436	-38.8492	-0.0431	-0.0351	

Comparing the current results to the simulated results of the after condition reveals an increase of 0.13% has in operator utilization. The significance is in the increase is actually below what was expected by reducing the run time by 3.5 minutes (0.8%). The increase in downtime due to the rotation of operator did not impact the

workstation at the expected percentage. The additional benefits of changing to the rotational production method show a decrease in all other key performance indicators related to time. This decrease is due to the ability of the operator to maintain a high level of performance for a longer duration throughout the shift as they operators are rotated to the different areas.

Further inspection of the individual results reveals the processes are extremely unbalanced in work load. The average cycle times have been reduced allowing for the potential of rest during the operations and between scheduled breaks, allowing the operator to maintain the higher level of performance.

The rotational work cell has been modified with the counter hypothesis method of production inside the facility, non-rotational. In the simulation the operators no longer were required to rotate among the different work stations inside the cell, increase the production time. The simulation implemented indicates the following impact to the current condition, (+ = After Condition > Current, - = After Condition < Current):

TABLE XIII

MODIFIED ROTATIONAL PRODUCTION EVALUATION

Changes from Current		Average Mins		Mins		
	Operator Utilization	Process Time	Accumulated Processing Time	Max Process Time	Min Process Time	
Rotational	Calization	111110	1 rocessing nine	THIIC	Time	
Reg Test	38.9%	0.2436	218.26	0.3047	0.2268	
Rod Press	36,5%	0.2159	193.4	0.21	0	
Leak Tester	-7.0%	-0.0158	-14.08	-0.0304	0	
Conv Hos Reg	-10.4%	-0.0379	-33.99	-0.0511	-0.0378	
Res Flange	-14.5%	-0,0456	-40.9	-0.0687	-0.042	
Reg to Res	2.1%	0.0375	33.62	0.0359	0.0371	
Sup Tube	3.3%	0.0361	32.33	-0.0069	0.0462	
FR2C2C	31.3%	0.0853	76.42	0.1084	0.077	
Sub Build	20.7%	0.1046	93.7	0.0897	0.1072	
Heat Shrink	-22.4%	-0.053	-47.47	-0.0416	-0.0567	
Sub Screw	-9.8%	-0.0444	-39.85	-0.06	-0.0407	
Assy Leak Test	4.5%	0.0249	22.34	0.0151	0.0272	
Check Plate	24.1%	0.1206	108.06	0.121	0.1202	
Reg Assy	24.6%	0.0776	69.58	0.117	0.0679	
-				<u> </u>		
Line Average	7.64%	0.052	46.374	0.048	0.032	

The operator utilization increased by 7.64% which is 8.44% more than increase in production minutes. Unlike in moving from the Non-rotational to the Rotational production method where all time-related key performance indicators were reduced this simulation represents the opposite condition. Now the operator is working for a longer duration each cycle of the process on average, decreasing the amount of rest.

Analyzing the fatigue that impacted each of the operators for the Non-rotational work center it is apparent that some operations are more demanding than others. TABLE XIII indicates the observations during the time studies of the operators' performance with respect to the cycle time. Many operators are capable of performing below 100% performance and not impacting production due to the unbalance of the operations at the various stations. Other operators must maintain a high level of performance throughout the shift to meet the production target for the shift. The mean or average performance for the entire shift is also recorded, along with the range of performance and the median.

TABLE XIV

NON-ROTATIONAL FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Current	Fatigue Analysis				Diff Start	
Non Rotational	Start	Mean	Median	Range	Ending	and End
Flange Float Rod equ	95.0%	95.4%	97.5%	27.0%	80.0%	15.0%
Helium Leak Test	94.0%	96.1%	96,5%	21.0%	85.0%	9.0%
Sub Build	89.0%	91.8%	92.0%	12.0%	85.0%	4.0%
Heat Shrink	105.0%	102.0%	108.5%	30.0%	80.0%	25.0%
Reg Assy and ESD Clip	105.0%	98.4%	102.5%	29.0%	80.0%	25.0%
FLVV Assy and Test	95.0%	96,3%	96.5%	10.0%	90.0%	5.0%
Pump Brokt Assy	92.0%	94.8%	95.5%	21.0%	85.0%	7.0%
Filter and Conv Hose	98.0%	95.4%	96.5%	20.0%	83.0%	15.0%
End Cap	93.0%	92.3%	91.5%	8.0%	90.0%	3.0%
Conv Hose to Flange	90.0%	95.3%	94.5%	21.0%	85.0%	5.0%
2nd Conv Hose to Flange	88.0%	93,5%	93.0%	20.0%	84.0%	4.0%
Pressure Test Subscrew	102.0%	96.9%	98.5%	25.0%	85.0%	17.0%
Check Plate	104.0%	100.3%	101.5%	20.0%	92.0%	12.0%
Line Average	96.2%	96.0%	97.3%	20.3%	84.9%	11.2%

The starting fatigue ranges from 88% to 105% of the respective operations. The ending fatigue ranges from 80% to 92% of the respective operations inside the work center. The operation that initially started the lowest (2nd Conv Hose to Flange) does not finish the lowest of the operations, indicating that the operation is not the most demanding from a fatigue standpoint. The demanding operations are the operations that have the lowest range of performance. These operations can not decrease significantly and be able to still produce the required amount. The high level performance requirements throughout the shift are the most taxing on an operator and are the areas of concern. The End Cap and the FLVV Assy and Test operations have the two lowest ranges of performance. The FLVV Assy and Test is expected due to it being the constraint of the work cell and End Cap operation is the operation immediately following it. The low amount of range indicates that the operator must remain focused and on task throughout the course of the shift.

The average of the non-rotational work cell is listed at the bottom of TABLE XIV. The mean of the operations is actually below the average starting point for the work cell. The starting point is the highest level of performance during the course of the shift. The line average represents the entire line because the operators are sharing the fatigue of the more and less demanding operations thought the shift.

TABLE XV ROTATIONAL FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Current	Fatigue Analysis					Diff Start
Rotational	Start	Mean	Median	Range	Ending	and End
Line Average	95.0%	99.8%	102.0%	25.0%	85.0%	10.0%

The Rotational work cell has a higher mean, higher median, higher ending point

when reviewing the shift performance. The one negative when comparing Rotational production method to the Non-rotational work cell is that the starting point is less. The Rotational work cell is able to overcome the lower starting performance and provide a higher performance over the duration of the shift. The operators are capable to absorb fluctuation of the line and have the ability to perform throughout the shift with expected results as a whole work center not as individuals at individual operations.

The rotational production method applied to the Non-rotational work cell provides same capability to absorb fluctuation and share the workload. The modified operation cycle times are influenced by the reduction in fatigue. The production is achieved while reducing the operators physical burden.

The change of the Rotational work cell to the non-rotational work cell the operators no longer are able to walk away with the same impact. The review of the individual ending of each of the operations is shown below.

TABLE XVI

ROTATIONAL WORK CENTER EFFICIENCY CHANGES

	Original			Counter Proposal			
Rotational	Start	Mean	Ending	Start	Mean	Ending	
Reg Test	95.0%	99.8%	85.0%	105.0%	98.4%	80.0%	
Rod Press	95.0%	99.8%	85.0%	95.0%	96.3%	90.0%	
Leak Tester	95.0%	99.8%	85.0%	94.0%	96.1%	85.0%	
Conv Hos Reg	95.0%	99.8%	85.0%	92.0%	94.8%	85.0%	
Res Flange	95.0%	99.8%	85.0%	90.0%	95.3%	85.0%	
Reg to Res	95.0%	99.8%	85.0%	88.0%	93.5%	84.0%	
Sup Tube	95.0%	99.8%	85.0%	93.0%	92.3%	90.0%	
FR2C2C	95.0%	99.8%	85.0%	95.0%	95.4%	80.0%	
Sub Build	95.0%	99.8%	85.0%	89.0%	91.8%	85.0%	
Heat Shrink	95.0%	99.8%	85.0%	105.0%	102.0%	80.0%	
Sub Screw	95.0%	99.8%	85.0%	102.0%	96.9%	85.0%	
Assy Leak Test	95.0%	99.8%	85.0%	98.0%	95.4%	83.0%	
Check Plate	95.0%	99.8%	85.0%	104.0%	100.3%	92.0%	
Reg Assy	95.0%	99.8%	85.0%	105.0%	98.4%	80.0%	
Line Average	95.0%	99.8%	85.0%	96.8%	96.2%	84.6%	

Unbalancing the impact of fatigue will highlight the operations that are less fatiguing than others. The Rotational work cell moving to non-rotational now requires production to perform at a higher rate and then rapidly degenerates. There is an average increase of a 2.2% in fatigue. The impact related to the 440 minutes of operation time is equivalent to an additional 9.68 minutes of operations that gain no additional units or added value.

V. CONCLUSION

This thesis has presented an analysis of the outcome of modifying the manufacturing method in a small component assembly plant. The focus was the success of moving from a non-rotational manufacturing method to a rotational manufacturing method. The results and recommended next steps are summarized in the following sections.

A. Plant Research

The thesis was able to consider all areas of the facility. There was no reason to exclude an area of manufacturing from the initial inquiry. Each department consisted of duplicate work cells that produced similar products and also some products were similar across departments. The criterion of most importance was related to the selection of the manufacturing methods. The insurance of selecting two work cells that utilized different manufacturing methods was the basis of the thesis. Utilizing two different work cells allowed for a comparison of manufacturing methods and production. The work cell by work cell evaluation considered all elements that impact production. Searching for similar final products and similar number of workforce contributed to the decision of which areas medical records are investigated. The medical information was a beneficial resource for analysis. All names of individuals are kept confidential only information related to the injury/illness is disclosed. The medical information provided significant

data in identifying work cells for comparison. When investigating the medical information it allowed for an initial confirmation of how a rotation work cell was having less medical recordable incidents than a non-rotational work cell.

The creation of the simulation represented the current and proposed after conditions of the work cells. Changing the manufacturing process was not possible due to the risk of loss of production and the work force contractual agreement. The decision on which type of manufacturing method was applied to a work cell was agreed upon by the company and the labor union.

The work cells and the medical information allowed for the interaction of various levels of workforce at the facility. Various departments inside the company were contacted for data related to the study; staffing, medical, production, and volumes. Being an Industrial Engineer at the facility I had access to documents and standards. The line engineers' experience and knowledge of the assembly lines provided any missing information. The interactions and information that was done for the creation of the thesis created a better more open work environment. The discussions on the plant floor were vital to the success of this thesis and aided the responsibilities of the IE position.

B. Results

The use of rotational manufacturing is an allowed temporary solution for OSHA until an operation can undergo a proper review and have the element that is potentially harmful be completely removed. The use of rotational manufacturing does not allow for the operation to be corrected but tries to minimize any impact to one associate by sharing the burden over many. The goal of the thesis is to look at rotational manufacturing as an opportunity to increase performance by reducing fatigue of the operators. The results of

the simulation achieved this outcome. The Arena software simulated the additional time incurred for moving stations would not impact the production, it also showed that production was able to perform more efficiently for a longer duration of time. The selection to utilize the rotational method comes from the analysis of medical data. The lower number of CTDs in the rotational work centers versus non-rotational work centers is demonstrated.

Programming the simulation to compare the two processes proved to be difficult. The most difficult aspect involved modeling the one piece flow that is the standard for both types of manufacturing processes. The process required establishing conditional statements that would only allow one associate to be available to work on a new part if and only if the process that followed was able to take the current part in the work station. This allowed for a single piece flow to minimize the amount of work in process and to also reduce the over handling of products. This policy is implemented to reduce wasted movements and reduce the potential of damaging of the components or assembled parts. The use of the simulation allowed for a seize delay to represent the selection of a new part and the processing required at a work station. The release was then utilized when the next process in the sequence was available to receive a new part. The limits of the student version of the software, caused some difficulties. The student version limits the amount of processes that can be simulated. Each process was represented by three processes. Additional process increases came from the creation, matching, and the removal of sub assemblies. The removal was required because due to an entity restriction in the student version.

It was the intention that if the simulation could successfully show the rotational

manufacturing method running in the non-rotational work cell then it would be clear that the amount of CTDs would be decreased. This is simple by taking the number of exposures to any negatively impacting work element and reducing the number by a factor of total associates in the work cell. As with any simulation of such a significant change in a manufacturing method the assumption needs to be stated that the associates would be able to perform at the levels of the current associate responsible for the job and receive the same benefits of the rotational worker. The current level of performance is direct enough to understand that it is a 1 to 1 replacement of associate performance. The other component that is being assumed is the use of the rotational manufacturing method is going to "energize" the workforce. An element that is significant in the development of the assumptions is the actual products. The products are for different models but their purpose and function was the same. The final vehicle was very similar the difference was in the powerplant, engine. The models each were to be used for a vehicle that used an I4 motor as the base powerplant and had an option V6 motor as the higher end level. The fuel tanks were both rear located and required a similar motor. The applications being for the same purpose and having so many similarities allowed for a successful comparison.

In a decision to opposite of the hypothesis the rotational work cell was simulated as a non-rotational work cell. The outcome proved that with the increased fatigue required more utilization of the workforce. The most problematic operations related to push, pinch, and force causing isolated operations that decreased at quick rate than the average of the work cell. The capacity to perform the required number of operations is still capable but the inherit delay has been reduced the capability to increase performance through changing the manufacturing method is very beneficial. This concept allows a

manufacturing environment to increase performance through a varying production schedule. This also increase the flexibility of the work force in their capabilities of absorbing changes in production quantities and also changes in attendance.

C. Alternative Opportunities

Reviewing the process of developing the thesis several areas could have been accomplished in a different manner potentially impacting the results. The first is the selection of the work centers for comparison. An area for consideration was the experience levels of the operators. The reason for not allowing this criterion is in keeping a level ambiguity in the identity of the workers. A newer worker to the area will endure a time period of "work hardening" where muscles and joints because accustom to the demands of the operations. During this period of time an associate is more likely to incur an injury that can be diagnosed as an illness (CTD).

The selection of the ergonomic analysis tool could change the outcome. This is very evident in the report due to the selection of second ergonomic evaluation tool. The selection of the Rogers/Kodak as the first step of analysis was based on what was being used at facility as the first step in the evaluation process of an ergonomic concern. The idea is that it is the most user friendly, consistent, and reliable of the tools that were available. If starting with the Liberty Mutual or the NIOSH Revised Lifting Equation the results may not have required additional analysis. The alternatives where available but where not selected because of previous experience with Rodgers/Kodak. RULA was selected based on the review of the process. The limited or no use of the lower extremities required a tool to reflect such. The thesis could be redone many, many times again with every item the same except for the analysis tool. The results that were

selected from RULA were deemed to be practical and plausible and passed the sanity check.

The dismissal of the work cells that were producing service components as the main production components was a decision easily accessible, available data. The complication in allowing a service work cell to be selected is the variety of work elements that occur in a shift, week, month, and year. The analysis would need to consider all products, quantities, and type of production. Each product required a full evaluation of every operation. The number to evaluate is staggering and how each operation could contribute to a reported CTD is not feasible.

D. Next Steps

Continuing inside the facility the suggested focus is on developing the ideal condition for rotating inside a work cell. Developing a database allows the creation of a matrix that pairs operations in a rotation schedule to not use similar muscle groups. The database would allow for the scheduling of a workers rotation to be the most beneficial. The database would be created by using the results of the RULA ergonomic evaluations performed in the study. The current rotational work cells could see the results of the new schedules. A non-rotational cell would develop a training/teaching schedule to fully train the associates before implementing a rotational schedule. The development of the training schedule will focus on only allowing operators to rotate to stations that they are proper trained. The evaluation of skills would be a direct visual tool that both supervisor and associate understand; an example is presented in Figure 7.

Work Center:		Product Code:	Product Name:
Supervisor: Shift: <u>1 2 3</u>	— Ф	No Training	Requires Notification to Quality
	(1)	Requires Supervisor	Efficient at Process
Operator	Station 1 2	2 3 4 5 6 7	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
1	\bigcirc	Φ	
2	果果	***********	
3	果果	RRRRR	RRRRRR
4	累累	RRRRR	RRRRR
5	出出	XXXXX	XXXXXX
6	TA IA		
8	ТĂТ		
9	$\oplus \oplus$	\oplus \oplus \oplus \oplus	$\Theta \Theta \Theta \Theta \Theta \Theta$
10			
.1	果果		
	果果	RRRRR	RRRRRR
I3			

FIGURE 7 – Training Matrix

The investigation would address the unbalance of the work elements assigned to the operations. The rebalance of the line would allow for the associate to be utilized to fullest potential for the duration of the tact time. This will positively impact the work center from both the personnel and business side. A tool that can be used to identify the delays in the system is a Yamazumi table. A Yamazumi table stacks operation elements by the time elements and reflects them against a tact time. The table will show which operations will exceed the tact time and which operations have available production time. Standardized work is critical in using the Yamazumi tool effectively. A similar tool is a Balance Chart that represents the total sum of time for operation. FIGURE 4 is a Balance Chart of Work Cell 308-3. This is a visual tool that easily shows the capacity left in each process.

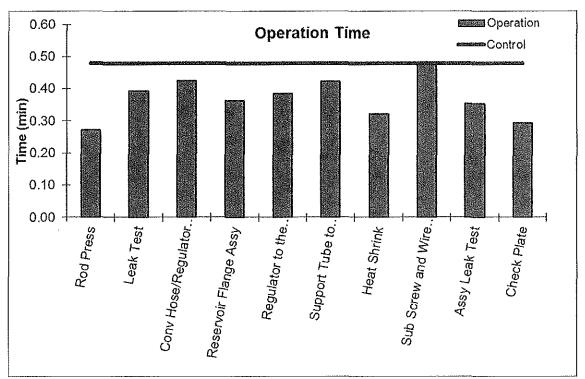


FIGURE 8 – Rotational Balance Chart

The process currently is operating with a 77.5% efficiency. This is caused by the non production time of the work center. The time wasted is 1.08 minutes each cycle of operation. The operation needs to be evaluated against the takt time or in this situation the "Control" to determine the ideal number of operators or Σ CT.

(1)
$$\Sigma$$
CT = Total Operation Time ÷ Takt Time(Control Time)

The "Control" is operating at rate of 0.48 minutes and the Total Operation Time is 3.71 minutes. The \sum CT is 7.75 Operators. It is not possible to utilize only 0.75 operators each cycle the number of operators is rounded to 8.

The following figure represents 308-3 after the elements have been redistributed to improve efficiency. The difference has created an increase of efficiency to 96.7% utilization an increase of 19.2%. FIGURE 5 illustrates the elimination of two processes

due to the absorption of the work elements by the process that have excess work capacity not being utilized.

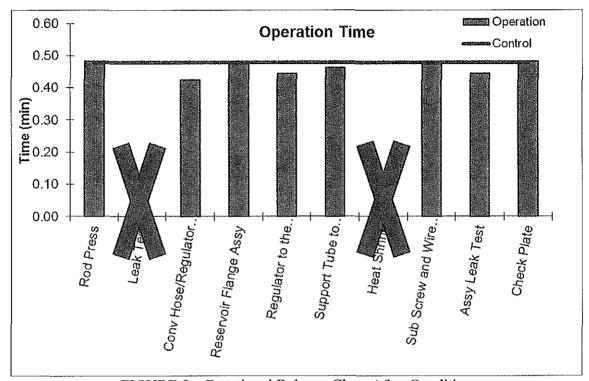


FIGURE 9 – Rotational Balance Chart After Condition

The benefits for the business side is the possibility of reduction of labor, the decrease of work in process, the reduction in material handling, the reduction in quality defects related to material handling, and better visibility of work cell performance. This is a much simpler process on paper than it is in reality. Investment of time, engineering, training and money will be required to gain the full benefits of the two process reduction. The idea is that any expenses will be recovered and a profit will be generated by the savings in labor. If this work center was modified by reducing two processes the budget to have the return on investment be realized in 3 months would be \$36,535. That is a savings of \$70.26 each hour of production. The labor cost impact is easily recognized by the reduction of processes, the additional benefits are related to the management of the work center. Creating a more efficient work center requires the processes to be more

reliable and have available support when required. The abnormalities of the work center become more visible with a higher efficiency of operation. There is no longer an available 1.08 minutes each cycle to absorb fluctuation in production.

The processes must follow standardized work to fully realize the benefits of the process reduction. Standardizing each process identifies abnormalities. The proper enforcement and understanding needs to be communicated of how the work cell no longer can absorb abnormal conditions. This is a unique situation for team members and management, there is more urgency placed on correcting an abnormal condition, but the ability to identify abnormal conditions has been increased. The time to change the process to eliminate the same abnormal has been awarded. Change point management has been created as a byproduct of development of standards.

Developing standards, visualizing the system and reducing the labor costs is improving the survival of the company as a whole. The impact to the individual team members and management is increasing their knowledge. The decision to change to leaner production needs to be supported from all levels of management. The initiative must not only be seen in meetings and viewed on charts but must be exemplified by management and team members. The change to this type of manufacturing system is not a simple change of priorities but is a significant cultural change inside the work environment. This is a change that will have challenges along every step and every decision. This is why it is critical that the standards are created and are enforced.

Applying the recommendations will grant the business a more knowledgeable, leaner working environment. The business and the associates will both benefit from shared success.

REFERENCES CITED

- Bergamasco, R., Girola, C., and Colmbini, D. 1998. Guidelines for designing jobs featuring repetitive tasks. *Ergonomics* Vol. 41 Issue 9:1364-1383
- Buzacott, J. 2004. Modelling Teams and Workgroups in Manufacturing. *Annals of Operations Research* Vol. 126 Issue 1-4:215-230
- Carnahan, B., Norman, B., and Redfern, M. 2001. Incorporating physical demand criteria into assembly line balancing. *IIE Transactions* Vol 33. Issue 10:875-877
- Carnahan, B., Redfern, M., and Norman, B. 2000. Designing safe job rotation schedules using optimization and heuristic search. *Ergonomics* Vol. 43 Issue 4:543-560
- Cooper III, E. and Raymond, M. 1999. Modular Assembly Lines are Taking Over. *Machine Design* Vol. 77 Issue 19:97-101
- Department of Labor. 2000. Ergonomics, Program; Final Rule Federal Register Vol. 26, No. 220 Rules and Regulations. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. (14 November): 29 CFR Part 1910
- Faucett, J. 2005. Integrating 'psychosocial' factors into a theoretical model for work-related musculoskeletal disorders. *Theoretical Issues in Ergonomics Science* Vol. 6 Issue 6:531-550
- Frazer, M., Norman, R., Wells, R., and Neumann, P. 2003. The effects of job rotation on the risk of reporting low back pain. *Ergonomics* Vol. 46 Issue 9:904-920
- Gold, J., Punnett, L., Cherniack, M., and Wegman, D. 2005. Digital vibration threshold testing and ergonomic stressors in automobile manufacturing workers: a cross-sectional assessment. *Ergonomics* Vol. 48 Issue 1:66-77
- Hughes, T. and Rolek, E. 2003. Human systems modeling: fidelity and validity: issues of human behavioral representation requirements development. *Proceedings of the 2003 Winter Simulation Conference* (New Orleans, Louisiana)1:976-982
- Jarvi, M. and Uusitalo, T. 2004. Job rotation in nursing: a study of job rotation among nursing personnel from the literature and via a questionnaire. *Journal of Nursing Management* Vol. 12 Issue 5:337-347

- Jorgensen, M., Davis, K., Kotowski, S., Aedla, P., and Dunning, K. 2005. Characteristics of job rotation in the Midwest US manufacturing sector. *Ergonomics* Vol. 48 Issue 15:1721-1733
- Kocakulah, M., McGuire, B., and Sievern, W. 2000. Implementing Changes in Manufacturing: Copetitiveness Through Productivity Gains. *Competitiveness Review* Vol. 10 Issue 2:46-56
- Kuijer, P., Visser, B., and Kemper, H. 1999. Job rotation as a factor in reducing physical workload at a refuse collecting department. *Ergonomics* Vol. 42 Issue9:1167-1178
- Law, A. 2003. How to Conduct a Successful Simulation Study. *Proceedings of the* 2003 Winter Simulation Conference (New Orleans, Louisiana) 1:66-70
- Liles, D., Deivanayagam, S., Ayoub, M, and Mahajan, P. 1984. A Job Severity Index for the Evaluation and Control of Lifting Injury. *Human Factors* 6:683-93
- Malinski, R. 2002. Job Rotation in an Academic Library: Damned if You Do and Damned if You Don't. *Library Trends* Vol. 50 Issue 4:673-680
- Matahachat, S. and Yano, C. 2001. Balancing mixed-model assembly lines to reduce work overload. *IIE Transactions* Vol. 33 Issue 1:29-42
- McLean, C. and Shao, G. 2003. Generic Case Studies for Manufacturing Simulation Applications. *Proceedings of the 2003 Winter Simulation Conference* (New Orleans, Louisiana), 2:1217-1224
- Melin, B., & Lundberg, U. 1997. A biopsychosocial approach to work-stress and musculoskeletal disorders. *Journal of Psychophysiology*, 11:238-247.
- Moore, J. and Garg, A. 1995. The strain index: a proposed method to analyze jobs for risk of distal upper extremity disorders. *American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal*. Vol. 56 5:443-458
- Pinnoi, A. and Wilhelm, W. 1997. A Branch and Cut Approach for Workload Smoothing on *Assembly Lines*. *Journal on Computing* Vol. 9 Issue 4:335-350
- Reich, Robert B. 1993. Ergonomics Program Management Guidelines For Meatpacking Plants. U.S. Department of Labor. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. OSHA 3 123 1993
- Rekiek, B., Dogui, A., Delchambre, A., and Bratcu, A. 2002. State of art of optimization methods for assembly line design. *Annual Reviews in Control* Vol. 26 Issue 2:163-174

- Rissen, D., Melin, B., Sandsjo, L., Dohns, I., and Lundberg, U. 2002.

 Psychophysiological stress reactions, trapezius muscle activity, and neck and shoulder pain among female cashiers before and after introduction of job rotation.

 Work & Stress Vol. 16 Issue 2:127-137
- Sarker,B. and Khan, M. 2001. A comparison of existing grouping efficiency measures and a new weighted grouping efficiency measure. *IIE Transactions* Vol. 33 Issue 1:11-28.
- Sayin, S., and Karabati, S. 2007. Assigning cross-trained workers to departments: a two-stage optimization model to maximize utility and skill improvement', *European Journal of Operational Research*, Vol. 176, No. 3, pp.1643–1658.
- Schneider, J., Britze, J., Ebersbach, A., Morgenstern, I., and Puchta, M. 2000.

 Optimization of Production Planning Problems A Case Study for Assembly Lines. International Journal of Modern Physics C: Computational Physics & Physical Computation Vol. 11 Issue 5:949-972
- Shafer, S., Nembhard, D., and Uzumeri, M. 2001. The Effects of Worker Learning, Forgetting, and Heterogeneity on Assembly Line Productivity. *Management Science* Vol. 47 Issue 12:1639-1653
- Taylor, T. 2001. "Work memory; affects scheduling success." *Chicago Tribune* (Chicago, Illinois). December 9.
- Tharmmaphornphilas, W. and Norman, B. 2004. A Quantitative Method for Determining Proper Job Rotation Intervals. *Annals of Operations Research* Vol. 128 Issue 1-4:251-266
- Triggs, D. and King, P. 2000. Job Rotation. Professional Safety Vol. 45 Issue 2:32-34
- Vroblefski, M., Ramesh, R., and Zionts, S. 2000. General Open and Closed Queueing Networks with Blocking: A Unified Framework for Approximation. *Journal on Computing* Vol. 12 Issue 4:299-17
- Wang, Q., Owen, G., and Mileham, A. 2005. Comparison between fixed- and walking-worker assembly lines. *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers Part B Engineering Manufacture*. Vol. 219 Issue 11:845-848
- Wood, D. and Harger, E. 2003. Simulation in automotive industries: reducing human error in simulation in General Motors. *Proceedings of the 2003 Winter Simulation Conference* (New Orleans, Louisiana) 2:1199-1203
- Yan, H., Xia, Q., Zhu, M., Liu, X. and, Guo, Z. 2003. Integrated Production Planning and Scheduling on Automobile Assembly Lines. *IIE Transactions* Vol. 35 Issue 8:711-25

APPENDIX I. MEDICAL DATA



Report Parameters:

	<u>erers:</u>	
Office of Visit	: Bedford Medical Office	Case Type : All
ROT	: All	Department : All
Jcc/Non Occ	: Occupational	First Time of Visit : Yes
Region/Country/State Date Range	: North America, United States, Indiana	Facility : Bedford
pate Kange	: 01/01/2005 00:00 To 01/31/2005 23:59	Investigation Status : All
Case No.	: 2005-003-00177	Case Type Name : Occ - First aid
Employee's Name	:	Recorded By :
Inj/III Туре	: EPICONDYLITIS	Injury/Illness : Illness
State	: Indiana	Facility Name : Bedord
IH Indicator	; No	ERGO Indicator : No
OSHA Indicator	: No	Department/DROT (:319022)
Patient Statement	: States my It elbow has been hurting since a week befo	re shutdown when I was squeezing a paste gun that wasn't working well, 319-2.
Visit Code	: 2005-003-00417	Disposition : Return To Work (working)
Date of Visit In	: 1/3/05 2:30:00PM	Date of Visit Out : 1/3/05 2:45:00PM
Revisit Required	: No	Revisit Date
Office of Visit	: Bedford Medical Office	Recorded By :
Primary Body Pari		Primary Diagnosis (: Epicondylitis)
Total No. of Visits	for Case 2005-003-00177 : 1	
Case No.	2905-004-00150	Case Type Name : Occ - First ald
Employee's Name :	•	Recorded By
Inj/Ili Type	SPRAIN/STRAIN (Injury)	Injury/Illness : Injury
State ;	Indiana	Facility Name : Bedford
	No	ERGO Indicator : No
	No	Department/DROT : 307022
		op in the front of my left shoulder. My hand feels tingly. I already had a stiff nock when I
Visit Code	; 2005-004-00334	Disposition : Return To Work (working)
Date of Visit In	: 1/4/05 9:30:00AM	Date of Visit Out : 1/4/05 9:50:00AM
Revisit Required	; No	Revisit Date
Office of Visit	: Bedford Medical Office	Recorded By
Primary Body Part	: SHOULDER LEFT	Primary Diagnosis (Strain/Sprain)
Total No. of Visits f	or Case 2005-004-00150 : 1	
	2005-007-00237	Case Type Name ; Occ - First aid
Employee's Name :		Recorded By :
	SPRAIN/STRAIN (Illness)	Injury/Illness : Illness
	Indiana	Facility Name ; Bedford
	No ·	ERGO Indicator : No
OSHA Indicator ; i	No	Department/DROT(: 302033
Patient Statement : 1		BEND IT SINCE MONDAY, I WORK TO 302-3 CELL 2, MY JOB IS THE SAME AS
Visit Code	: 2005-007-00471	Disposition : Return To Work (working)
	: 1/7/05 5:15:00PM	Date of Visit Out : 1/7/05 5:35:00PM
	• •	Revisit Date :
Date of Visit In Revisit Required	: No	
Date of Visit In		Recorded By
Date of Visit In Revisit Required	: No : Bedford Medical Office : WRIST RIGHT	Recorded By Primary Diagnosis (: Strain/Sprain) (1-7-1)

Page 1 of 11

BUSINESS SENSITIVE Powered by Ex3® Technologies

```
Case No.
                       : 2005-011-00066
                                                                                                      : Occ - OSHA Record - Rest, Days Only
                                                                              Case Type Name
  Employee's Name
                      • •
                                                                              Recorded By
  Inj/Ill Type
                       : SPRAIN/STRAIN (Injury)
                                                                              Injury/Illness
                                                                                                     : Injury
                       : Indiana
                                                                              Facility Name
  State
                                                                                                      : Bedford
 IH Indicator
                                                                              ERGO Indicator
                       : No
 OSHA Indicator
                                                                             Department/DROT
                                                                                                     : 309033
                      : Per Med Tx Worksheet from Security: EE said that he was lifting some tubs in his department and his right hip area began to hurt. He said it felt like he "strained something".
  Patient Statement
                          : 2005-011-00104
    Visit Code
                                                                                                             : Return To Work (working)
                                                                                     Disposition
    Date of Visit In
                          : 1/10/05 10:50:00PM
                                                                                     Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                             : 1/10/05 10:55:00PM
    Revisit Required
                                                                                     Revisit Date
                          : No
    Office of Visit
                          : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                     Recorded By
    Primary Body Part
                                                                                    Primary Diagnosis
                          : HIP RIGHT
                                                                                                             : Strain/Sprain
 Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-011-00066
 Case No.
                      : 2005-012-00071
                                                                             Case Type Name
                                                                                                     : Occ - First aid
 Employee's Name :
                                                                             Recorded By
Inj/Ill Type
                      ; BURN - 2nd DEGREE
                                                                             Injury/Illness
                                                                                                    : Injury
State
                      : Indiana
                                                                             Facility Name
                                                                                                     : Bedford
                      : No
                                                                             ERGO Indicator
IH Indicator
                                                                                                     : No
OSHA Indicator
                                                                            Department/DRQT
                                                                                                    : 319022
Patient Statement: I was running the benz robot and checked a hot weld at the bracket. The hot weld burned thru my ROC glove and burned my right thumb.
   Visit Code
                          : 2005-012-00127
                                                                                    Disposition
                                                                                                            : Return To Work (working)
   Date of Visit In
                                                                                                            : 1/12/05 7:58:00AM
                          : 1/12/05 7:35:00AM
                                                                                    Date of Visit Out
   Revisit Required
                                                                                    Revisit Date
                         : Bedford Medical Office
   Office of Visit
                                                                                    Recorded By
   Primary Body Part
                        : THUMB RIGHT
                                                                                    Primary Diagnos
                                                                                                            : Burn; 2nd Degree
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-012-00071 : 1
Case No.
                     : 2005-014-00147
                                                                                                    : Occ - First aid
                                                                            Case Type Name
Employee's Name : \
                                                                            Recorded By
                                                                                                    : 1
Inj/III Type
                     ; EPICONDYLITIS
                                                                            Injury/Illness
                                                                                                    : Illness
State
                     ; Indiana
                                                                            Facility Name
                                                                                                    : Bedford
III Indicator
                                                                            ERGO Indicator
                     : No
                                                                            Department/DROT
                                                                                                   : 308022
OSHA Indicator
Patient Statement: ! My left elbow has been bethering me of and on for over a year. 1 think it is from work in-dept 308 cell 1. It hurts whenever I have to pick up the bottom mount module with my left hand.
   Visit Code
                         : 2005-014-00242
                                                                                                           : Return To Work (working)
                                                                                   Disposition
  Date of Visit In
                         : 1/14/05 8:50:00AM
                                                                                   Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                           : 1/14/05 9:20:00AM
  Revisit Required
                         : Yes
                                                                                   Revisit Date
                                                                                                           : 1/20/05 12:00:00AM
                         : Bedford Medical Office
  Office of Visit
                                                                                   Recorded By
  Primary Body Part : ELBOW LEFT
                                                                                   Primary Diagnosis
                                                                                                           : Epicondylikis
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-014-00147
```

Page 3 of 11

BUSINESS SENSITIVE Powered by Ex3® Technologies

```
Case No.
                      : 2005-019-00066
                                                                             Case Type Name
                                                                                                    : Occ - First aid
  Employee's Name
                                                                             Recorded By
                                                                                                    :
  Inj/Ili Type
                      : PUNCTURE
                                                                            Injury/Iliness
                                                                                                    : Injury
  State
                      : Indiana
                                                                            Facility Name
                                                                                                    : Bedford
  III Indicator
                      : No
                                                                            ERGO Indicator
                                                                                                    : No
  OSHA Indicator
                                                                            Department/DROT
                      : No
                                                                                                   : 304011
 Patient Statement
                      : Per Med Tx Worksheet Security: As she was picking up a skid, a nail from the skid went into her right index finger. (Gloves Unknown)
    Visit Code
                          ; 2005-019-00099
                                                                                                           : Return To Work (working)
                                                                                   Disposition
    Date of Visit In
                          : 1/19/05 5:00:00AM
                                                                                   Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                           : 1/19/05 5:10:00AM
    Revisit Required
                          : No
                                                                                   Revisit Date
    Office of Visit
                          : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                   Recorded By
    Printary Body Part
                         : FINGER INDEX RIGHT
                                                                                   Primary Diagnos
                                                                                                           : Puncture Wound
 Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-019-00066
 Case No.
                      : 2005-019-00325
                                                                            Case Type Name
                                                                                                   : Occ - First ald
 Employee's Name
                                                                            Recorded By
 Inj/III Type
                      : CONTUSION
                                                                           Injury/Illness
                                                                                                   : Injury
 State
                     : Indiana
                                                                           Facility Name
                                                                                                   : Bedford
1H Indicator
                                                                           ERGO Indicator
                      : No
OSHA Indicator
                                                                           Department/ DROT
                                                                                                  : 313033
Patient Statement: I was putting a tube in the burnisher and it slipped, swung around and hit my R hand near my thumb. Dept. 313-3, Job; burnisher.
   Visit Code
                         : 2005-019-00611
                                                                                   Disposition
                                                                                                          : Return To Work (working)
   Date of Visit in
                         : 1/19/05 7:03:00PM
                                                                                  Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                          : 1/19/05 7:18:00PM
   Revisit Required
                                                                                   Revisit Date
   Office of Visit
                         : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                  Recorded By
   Primary Body Part
                         : HAND RIGHT
                                                                                  Primary Diagnosis
                                                                                                          : Contusion/Bruisè
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-019-00325
                                                      : 1.
Case No.
                     : 2005-020-00188
                                                                           Case Type Name
                                                                                                  : Occ - First aid
Employee's Name
                                                                          Recorded By
Inj/III Type
                     : Back Symptoms/Illness
                                                                          Injury/Illness
                                                                                                  : Illness
State
                    : Indiana
                                                                          Facility Name
                                                                                                  : Bedford
IH Indicator
                     : No
                                                                          ERGO Indicator
OSHA Indicator
                                                                                                 : 307022
                                                                          Department/DROT
Patient Statement : States my lower back is hurting from bending up and down, Illting full boxes with 8-12 parts, wt unknown. Work as packer for cell 1 307. Cardboard service packs bother me the most.
   Visit Code
                        : 2005-020-00328
                                                                                  Disposition
                                                                                                         : Return To Work (working)
  Date of Visit In
                        : 1/20/05 11:21:00AM
                                                                                                         : 1/20/05 11:38:00AM
                                                                                 Date of Visit Out
  Revisit Required
                        : No
                                                                                  Revisit Date
  Office of Visit
                        : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                 Recorded By
  Primary Body Part
                        : BACK LOWER
                                                                                 Primary Diagnos
                                                                                                         : Pain, Complaint
                                                                                                                 Oth
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-020-00188
```

Page 5 of 11

BUSINESS SENSITIVE Powered by Ex3® Technologies

```
Case No.
                        : 2005-025-00061
                                                                                Case Type Name
                                                                                                         : Occ - OSHA Record - Rest. Days Only
  Employee's Name
                                                                                Recorded By
  Inj/Ill Type
                        : SPRAIN/STRAIN (Injury)
                                                                                Injury/Illness
                                                                                                        : Injury
  State
                       : Indiana
                                                                                Facility Name
                                                                                                         : Bedford
  IH Indicator
                        : No
                                                                                ERGO Indicator
                                                                                                         : Yes
  OSHA Indicator
                                                                                Department/DROT
                                                                                                        : 304011
  Patient Statement
                       : States I was lifting 2 layers of washers with another employee and I felt a pull in my lower back. The pain has gotten worse each day. I have pain into both legs, it worse than it.
                            : 2005-025-00103
     Visit Code
                                                                                       Disposition
                                                                                                                : Restriction Issued
     Date of Visit In
                            : 1/25/05 6:45:00AM
                                                                                       Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                                : 1/25/05 7:32:00AM
     Revisit Required
                           : Yes
                                                                                       Revisit Date
                                                                                                                : 11
     Office of Visit
                            : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                       Recorded By
     Primary Body Part
                          : BACK LOWER
                                                                                       Primary Diagnos
                                                                                                                : Strain/Sprain
 Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-025-00061
 Case No.
                      : 2005-026-00146
                                                                               Case Type Name
                                                                                                        : Occ - OSHA Record - Rest, Days Only
 Employee's Name :
                                                                               Recorded By
                                                                                                        ; V
                                                                                                       ; Illness
 Inj/Ill Type
                       : TENOSYNOVITIS/TENDONITIS (Illness)
                                                                               Injury/Illness
 State
                      : Indiana
                                                                               Facility Name
                                                                                                        : Bedford
 IH Indicator
                      : No
                                                                               ERGO Indicator
                                                                                                       - No-
 OSHA Indicator
                                                                               Department/DROY
                                                                                                        : 305022
                      : I HAVE PAIN IN MY RIGHT PALM AFTER REPEATED GRIPPING WITH BROKEN TIE STRAP CUTTER IN 305-2 CELL 1, I WAS GIVEN REPLACEMENT BUT IT WAS VERY TIGHT TOO, TODAY I CAN HARDLY GRIP THE CUTTER. I WAS GIVEN A NORMAL CUTTER TODAY.
 Patient Statement
    Visit Code
                           : 2005-026-00239
                                                                                                               ; Restriction Issued
                                                                                      Disposition
    Date of Visit In
                           : 1/26/05 9:12:00AM
                                                                                      Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                               : 1/26/05 10:04:00AM
    Revisit Required
                                                                                      Revisit Date
                          Yes
    Office of Visit
                           : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                      Recorded By
   Primary Body Part
                          : HAND RIGHT
                                                                                      Primary Diagno:
                                                                                                               : Tendinitis
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-026-00146
Çase No.
                      ; 2005-026-00377
                                                                                                      : Occ - First aid
                                                                              Case Type Name
Employee's Name
                                                                              Recorded By
Inj/Ill Type
                      : LACERATION
                                                                              Injury/Illness
                                                                                                      : Injury
State
                      : Indiana
                                                                              Facility Name
                                                                                                      Bedford
IH Indicator
                      : No
                                                                              ERGO Indicator
OSHA Indicator
                                                                              Department/DROT
                                                                                                      302033
Patient Statement : I cut my L index finger on a flange. I was wearing grey cloth gloves. Dept: 302-3, Job: wrap hoses.
                                                                                                              : Return To Work (working)
                                                                                     Disposition
   Date of Visit In
                         : 1/26/05 5:04:00PM
                                                                                     Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                              : 1/26/05 5:19:00PM
   Revisit Required
                                                                                     Revisit Date
   Office of Visit
                         : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                     Recorded By
   Primary Body Part
                         ; FINGER INDEX LEFT
                                                                                     Primary Diagnosis
                                                                                                              : Laceration
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-026-00377
```

Page 7 of 11

BUSINESS SENSITIVE Powered by Ex3® Technologies

```
Case No.
                       : 2005-026-00437
                                                                            Case Type Name
                                                                                                   : Occ - First aid
  Employee's Name
                                                                            Recorded By
                                                                                                   ::
  Inj/III Type
                       : SPRAIN/STRAIN (Illness)
                                                                            Injury/Illness
                                                                                                   : Illness
  State
                       : Indiana
                                                                            Facility Name
                                                                                                   : Bedford
                                                                            ERGO Indicator
                                                                                                   : No
  IH Indicator
                       ; No
                                                                                                  : 302033
  OSHA Indicator
                                                                            Department/DROT
                      : No
  Patient Statement : My R shoulder and R forearm are sore. I have been doing a job that makes my arm sore. Dept. 302-3, Job: pump, bracket, screw, screw gun.
                          : 2005-026-00722
     Visit Code
                                                                                   Disposition
                                                                                                          : Return To Work (working)
     Date of Visit In
                          : 1/26/05 6:00:00PM
                                                                                   Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                          : 1/26/05 6:30:00PM
                                                                                                          : 1/27/nº 13-00-0013
    Revisit Required
                                                                                   Revisit Date
                          : Yes
    Office of Visit
                          : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                   Recorded By
    Primary Body Part
                         : SHOULDER RIGHT
                                                                                  Primary Diagnosis
                                                                                                          : Strain/Sprain
 Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-026-00437
 Case No.
                      : 2005-026-00450
                                                                           Case Type Name
                                                                                                  : Occ - First aid
 Employee's Name
                                                                           Recorded By
 Inj/Ill Type
                      : SPRAIN/STRAIN (Illness)
                                                                           Injury/Iliness
                                                                                                  : Illness
 State
                     : Indiana
                                                                           Facility Name
                                                                                                  : Bedford
 IH Indicator
                                                                           ERGO Indicator
                     : No
 OSHA Indicator
                                                                                                  : 302033
                                                                           Department/DROT
 Patient Statement
                     : I had tennis elbow in high school in 2001 and it started to flare-up yesterday. Do you have a band I can wear? Dept. 302-3, Cell: 3, Job: leak tester.
                         ; 2005-026-00742
                                                                                  Disposition
                                                                                                          : Return To Work (Working)
                                                                                                         : 1/26/05 7:15:00PM
   Date of Visit In
                         : 1/26/05 6:37:00PM
                                                                                  Date of Visit Out
   Revisit Required
                                                                                  Revisit Date
                         ; No
   Office of Visit
                         : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                 Recorded By
                                                                                 Primary Diagnosis
   Primary Body Part
                         : ELBOW LEFT
                                                                                                         : Strain/Sprain
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-026-00450
Case No.
                     : 2005-027-00094
                                                                                                 : Occ - OSHA Record - Other
                                                                           Case Type Name
                                                                                                 : '
Employee's Name :
                                                                          Recorded By
Inj/Ill Type
                     : CONTUSION
                                                                          Injuty/Iliness
                                                                                                 ; Injury
                                                                                                 : Bedford
State
                    : Indiana
                                                                          Facility Name
IH Indicator
                                                                          ERGO Indicator
                    : No
                                                                                                 : No-
OSHA Indicator
                    : No
                                                                          Department/DROT
                                                                                                 : 348033
Patient Statement : Per security's med tx worksheet: Hit it knee on a skid at 1800 348-3.
  Visit Code
                        : 2005-027-00133
                                                                                 Disposition
                                                                                                         ; Return To Work (working)
  Date of Visit In
                                                                                 Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                        : 1/26/05 9:35:00PM
                        : 1/26/05 9:30:00PM
  Revisit Required
                                                                                 Revisit Date
                        : No
  Office of Visit
                        : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                 Recorded By
  Primary Body Part
                                                                                Primary Diagnosis
                                                                                                         : Contusion/Bruise
                       : KNEE LEFT
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-027-00094
```

Page 8 of 11

BUSINESS SENSITIVE
Powered by Ex3® Technologies

+ Cáse No.

: 2005-031-00270

Case Type Name Recorded By

: Occ - First aid

Employee's Hame

Inj/III Type

: SPRAIN/STRAIN (Illness) Injury/Iliness

State

: Indiana

Facility Name : Bedford

IH Indicator

ERGO Indicator

: No

OSHA Indicator

: No

Department/DROT (: 302033

: Illness

Patient Statement: PAIN BIL ELBOW AFTER SECURING PUMPS WITH SCREW GUN IN 302-3 CELL 2 FOR 2 HOURS, RIGHT IS WORSE THAN LEFT. Visit Code

: 2005-031-00528

: 1/31/05 3:40:00PM

Disposition Date of Visit Out : Return To Work (working) : 1/31/05 4:10:00PM : 2/2/05 12:00:00AM

Date of Visit In Revisit Required Office of Visit

. Yes

: Bedford Medical Office Primary Body Part ; ELBOW BILATERAL

Revisit Date Recorded By Primary Diagnosis

: Strain/Sprain)

Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-031-00270

Total Visits for Report: : 31.

Page 11 of 11

BUSINESS SENSITIVE Powered by Ex3® Technologies

```
Case No.
                       : 2005-048-00453
                                                                            Case Type Name
                                                                                                   : Occ - First aid
                                                                                                                        Mar 05
   Employee's Name
                                                                            Recorded By
   Inj/III Type
                       : LACERATION
                                                                            Injury/Illness
                                                                                                   ; Injury
                       : Indiana
                                                                            Facility Name
                                                                                                   : Bedford
  State
  Ili Indicator
                       : No
                                                                            ERGO Indicator
  OSHA Indicator
                                                                            Department/DROT
                      : No
                                                                                                   : 302033
  Patient Statement: I bumped my hand against a flange and got cut on it index finger. I did not have gloves on. Dept 302-3, Job: harness wrap-flange.
                          : 2005-048-00750
     Visit Code
                                                                                   Disposition
                                                                                                          : Return To Work (working)
     Date of Visit In
                          : 2/17/05 5:31:00PM
                                                                                   Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                          : 2/17/05 5:39:00PM
     Revisit Required
                                                                                  Revisit Date
                          : No
     Office of Visit
                          : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                   Recorded By
     Primary Body Part
                         : FINGER INDEX LEFT
                                                                                  Primary Diagnosis
                                                                                                          : Laceration
 Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-048-00453
 Case No.
                      : 2005-049-00473
                                                                           Case Type Name
                                                                                                 : Occ - First aid
 Employee's Name
                                                                           Recorded By
 Inj/Ill Type
                      : SPRAIN/STRAIN (Injury)
                                                                           Injury/Illness
                                                                                                 : Injury
 State
                     : Indiana
                                                                           Facility Name
                                                                                                  : Bedford
 IH Indicator
                     : No
                                                                           ERGO Indicator
                                                                                                  : No
 OSHA Indicator
                                                                           Department/DROT
                                                                                                 316022
 Patient Statement
                     : I fell in plastics on 02/07 or 02/08, 1 can't remember and I didn't write it down or report lit-to anyone. I slipped in some oil was on the floor near
                        machine 30. My L knee started hurting later in the week. Dept. 316-2
    Visit Code
                         : 2005-049-00809
                                                                                 Disposition
                                                                                                         : Return To Work (working)
                                                                                                         : 2/18/05 1:35:00PM
    Date of Visit In
                         : 2/18/05 1:00:00PM
                                                                                 Date of Visit Out
   Revisit Required
                         Yes
                                                                                 Revisit Date
                                                                                                         : 2/21/05 12:00:00AM
   Office of Visit
                         ; Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                 Recorded By
   Primary Body Part
                         : KNEE LEFT
                                                                                 Primary Diagnosis
                                                                                                         Strain/Sprain
 Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-049-00473
 Case No.
                     : 2005-054-00139
                                                                          Case Type Name
                                                                                                 : Occ - First aid
 Employee's Name , :
                                                                          Recorded By
                                                                                                 . 1
Inj/Ili Type
                     : SPRAIN/STRAIN (Illness)
                                                                          Injury/Illness
                                                                                                 : Illness
                                                                          Facility Name
State
                     : Indiana
                                                                                                 : Bedford
Ill Indicator
                                                                          ERGO Indicator
OSHA Indicator
                                                                          Department/DROT
                                                                                                (: 305022
                    : No
Patient Statement
                    : I HAVE PAIN LEFT SHOULDER BLADE AND RIGHT ELBOW/FOREARM AFTER DOING JOB 305-2-CELL 2 FOR 1 DAY. I HAVE TO REACH
                      TOO FAR FOR PART AND THEN FLIP PART FREQUENTLY.
   Visit Code
                        : 2005-054-00219
                                                                                Disposition
                                                                                                        : Return To Work (working)
  Date of Visit In
                                                                                Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                        : 2/23/05 9:16:00AM
                        : 2/23/05 8:34:00AM
  Revisit Required
                        : Yes
                                                                                Revisit Date
                                                                                                        : 3/2/05 12:00:00AM
  Office of Visit
                        : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                Recorded By
  Primary Body Part : SCAPULA LEFT
                                                                                Primary Diagnosis
                                                                                                        Strain/Sprain
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-054-00139
```

Page 7 of B

BUSINESS SENSITIVE Powered by Ex3 ® Technologies

```
Case No.
                       : 2005-054-00148
                                                                           Case Type Name
                                                                                                  : Occ - First aid
  Employee's Name
                                                                           Recorded By
  Inj/III Type
                      : SYS/EFFECT GAS/FUME NON/RECORD
                                                                           Injury/Illness
                                                                                                  : Injury
  State
                      : Indiana
                                                                           Facility Name
                                                                                                  : Bedford
  IH Indicator
                      : No
                                                                           ERGO Indicator
  OSHA Indicator
                      : No
                                                                           Department/DROT
                                                                                                  319022
                      : I HAD SUDDEN HEADACHE AFTER WORKING IN 319 ON G & L LINE FROM FUMES FROM NEW ARC MACHINE. FUMES ARE NOT
  Patient Statement
                        VENTILATING OUT. I HAVE REPORTED THIS TO RA, D. HENRY, M. CARTER.
                         : 2005-054-00235
     Visit Code
                                                                                  Disposition
                                                                                                         ; Return To Work (working)
     Date of Visit In
                         : 2/23/05 B:52:00AM
                                                                                  Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                         : 2/23/05 9:03:00AM
    Revisit Required
                                                                                  Revisit Date
                         : No
     Office of Visit
                         : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                  Recorded By
    Primary Body Part
                        : HEAD BILATERAL
                                                                                  Primary Diagnosis
 Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-054-00148
                     : 2005-056-00150
                                                                                                 : Occ - First aid
                                                                           Case Type Name
 Employee's Name
                    :(
                                                                          Recorded By
 Inj/Ill Type
                     : SPRAIN/STRAIN (Illness)
                                                                          Injury/Illness
                                                                                                 : Täness
 State
                                                                          Facility Name
                     : Indiana
                                                                                                 Bedford
 1H Indicator
                                                                          ERGO Indicator
 OSHA Indicator
                                                                          Department/DROT
                                                                                                : 318022
                     : No
                     : I HAVE BEEN SHOVING MANIFOLDS ALLDAY AND MY R WRIST IS HURTING, HAVE TO PUSHLHARD TO PUSH MANIFOLD DOWN
 Patient Statement
                      ONTO PUMP. DEPT. 318-2, RA AWARE OF PROBLEM.
    Visit Code
                         : 2005-056-00310
                                                                                 Disposition
                                                                                                        ; Return To Work (working)
                         : 2/25/05 11:00:00AM
                                                                                Date of Visit Out
   Date of Visit In
                                                                                                        : 2/25/05 11:15:00AM
   Revisit Required
                                                                                Revisit Date
   Office of Visit
                         : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                Recorded By
   Primary Body Part
                       : WRIST RIGHT
                                                                                Primary Diagnosis
                                                                                                        : Strain/Sprain
 Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-056-00150
                                                    : 1
 Case No.
                                                                                                : Occ - OSHA Record - Other
                    : 2005-059-00120
                                                                          Case Type Name
Employee's Name
                    . 1
                                                                         Recorded By
Inj/Ill Type
                    : TENOSYNOVITIS/TENDONITIS (Illness)
                                                                         Injury/Illness
                                                                                                : Illness
State
                    : Indiana
                                                                         Facility Name
                                                                                                : Bedford
IH Indicator
                    : No
                                                                         ERGO Indicator
                                                                                                -Yes
OSHA Indicator
                                                                         Department/DROT
                                                                                                ; 302024
                    : States I am having pain in rt anterior shoulder from reaching back with rt arm on hear shrink-302 line 3. We went back to moving line 2 weeks ago. Pain started last week.
Patient Statement
  Visit Code
                       ; 2005-059-00239
                                                                                                       : Return To Work (working)
                                                                                Disposition
  Date of Visit In
                        : 2/28/05 9:55:00AM
                                                                                Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                       : 2/28/05 10:25:00AM
  Revisit Required
                                                                                Revisit Date
                                                                                                       : 3/3/05 12:00:00AM
                       : Yes
  Office of Visit
                       : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                               Recorded By
  Primary Body Park
                      : SHOULDER RIGHT
                                                                               Primary Diagnosis
                                                                                                       Tendinitis
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-059-00120
```

Total Visits for Report : 24

Page 8 of 8

BUSINESS SENSITIVE Powered by Ex3® Technologies



Report Parameters:

	Report Parali	ieters;			l .		
	Office of Visit	: Bedford Medical Office	Case Type	: All			
3,000,000	PROT	: All	Department	: Ali			
**	Oce/Non Oce	: Occupational	First Time of Visit	: Yes			
		: North America, United States, Indiana	Facility	: Bedf	ord		
	Date Range	: 04/01/2005 00:00 To 04/30/2005 23:59	Investigation Status	: All			
	Case No.	: 2005-091-00098	Case Type Name	Occ	- First ald		
	Employee's Name	:	Recorded By				
	Inj/Ill Type	: ABRASION	Injury/Illness	: Injur	v.		
	State	: Indiana	Facility Name	: Bedf	•		
	IH Indicator	: No	ERGO Indicator	; No			
	OSHA Indicator	: No					
		• • • •	Department/DROT	/ 3150			
i	Patient Statement	: I HAVE ABRASIONS ACROSS MY RIGHT FOREARM AFTE WORKING AS PACKER/STOCKER IN 315-2, NO PPE COV	R SCRAPING IT ACROSS THI ERS THE FOREARM.	E TOP OF	CARDBOARD BOXES WHEN		
\mathcal{W}	Visit Code	: 2005-091-00142	Disposition		: Return To Work (working)		
ı	Date of Visit In	: 4/1/05 7:02:00AM	Date of Visit C	նսկ	: 4/1/05 7:09:00AM		
	Revisit Required	; No	Revisit Date		1		
	Office of Visit	: Bedford Medical Office	Recorded By		t '		
	Primary Body Par	t: : ARM LOWER RIGHT	Primary Diagn	osis	: Abrasion		
	Total No. of Visits	Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-091-00098 : 1					
	Case No.	: 2005-091-00106	Case Type Name	; Occ -	First ald		
	Employee's Name	;	Recorded By	:1			
	Inj/III Type	: SPRAIN/STRAIN (Illness)	Injury/Illness	: Illnes	s		
	State	: Indiana	Facility Name	: Bedfo	rd ·		
ostin.	IH Indicator	: No	ERGO Indicator	: Yes			
9, 1	OSHA Indicator	: No	Department/DROT	: 30702	2.		
W	Patient Statement	nt Statement : I have bruise-type pain in right palm after repetitively pushing flanges in 307 cell 1. The are hard to push in and my palm feels bruised, I wear gloves but palm padding.					
	Visit Code	2 2005-091-00155	Disposition		; Return To Work (working)		
	Date of Visit In	: 4/1/05 7:15:00AM	Date of Visit O	ut	: 4/1/05 7:25:00AM		
	Revisit Required	: Yes	Revisit Date		: 4/4/05 12:00:00AM		
	Office of Visit	: Bedford Medical Office	Recorded By		* į		
	Primary Body Part	: HAND RIGHT	Primary Diagnosis		: Contusion/Bruise		
	Total No. of Visits	for Case 2005-091-00106 : 1		·			
		2005-094-00109	Case Type Name	: Occ - F	hie tail		
	Employee's Name	2007 201 00200	Recorded By	100-1	nos au		
	• •		•				
		RESP,SYM./FUMES/VAPORS/DUST	Injury/Illness	: Illness	4		
		Indiana No	Facility Name ERGO Indicator	; Bedfor	u		
1			Department/DROT	: 316011	1		
X	Patient Statement :	HA Indicator : No Department/DROT : 316011 tient Statement : States after midnight the grinder in plastics didn't work right and I was exposed to fine dust in the regrind room for about 15 min. I have coughed a little but my eyes are still irritated.					
	Visit Code	: 2005-094-00175	Disposition		: Return To Work (Working)		
	Date of Visit In	: 4/4/05 6:35:00AM	Date of Visit Ou		: 4/4/05 6:45:00AM		
	Revisit Required	: No	Revisit Date		:		
	Office of Visit	: Bedford Medical Office	Recorded By				
	Primary Body Part	: EYE BILATERAL	Primary Diagnosis		: Irritation/Inflammation		
~~~	Total No. of Visits fo	or Case 2005-094-00109 : 1					

Page 1 of 11

BUSINĖSS SENSITIVE Powered by Ex3® Technologies Report Printed On; 05/02/2005

```
Cáse No.
                       2005-116-00084
                                                                             Caso Type Name
                                                                                                     : Occ - First aid
  Employee's Name
                                                                             Recorded By
  Inj/Ill Type
                       : DERMATITIS CON/OTH ECZ - Illness
                                                                             Injury/Illness
                                                                                                    : Illness
  State
                       : Indiana
                                                                             Facility Name
                                                                                                    : Bedford
  IH Indicator
                       : No
                                                                             ERGO Indicator
                                                                                                    : No
  OSHA Indicator
                                                                             Department/DROT
                                                                                                    : 31700*
  Patient Statement
                       : States I think I am allergic to the new soap in the bathrooms, it is like a foam. In between my fingers the skin is red and itchy. When I use the pink
                        soap started healing up.
                          : 2005-116-00158
                                                                                                            : Return To Work (working)
    Visit Code
                                                                                    Disposition
    Date of Visit In
                          : 4/26/05 8:00:00AM
                                                                                    Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                            : 4/26/05 8:05:00AM
    Revisit; Required
                          ; No
                                                                                   Revisit Date
    Office of Visit
                          : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                    Recorded By
    Primary Body Part
                          : HAND BILATERAL
                                                                                   Primary Diagnosis
                                                                                                           : Dermatitis: Contact
 Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-116-00084
 Case No.
                      : 2005-117-00278
                                                                            Case Type Name
                                                                                                    : Occ - First aid
 Employee's Name
                                                                            Recorded By
 Inj/Ill Type
                      : SPRAIN/STRAIN (Illness)
                                                                            Injury/Ilmess
                                                                                                   : Illness
 State
                      Indiana
                                                                            Facility Name
                                                                                                   : Bedford
 IH Indicator
                      : No
                                                                            ERGO Indicator
                                                                                                   : Yes
 OSHA Indicator
                                                                            Department/DROT
 Patient Statement
                      : Would you look at my R elbow, It started hurting last night about supper time. I push harnesses, 2 people use to do the job; now I do the work
                       alone; I think it is too much for my R elbow. Dept 302-3, Line; 3, Job: leak tester, Part; 4C2UAC.
   Visit Code
                          : 2005-117-00545
                                                                                   Disposition
                                                                                                           : Return To Work (working)
   Date of Visit In
                                                                                                           : 4/27/05 4:25:00PM
                          : 4/27/05 4:00:00PM
                                                                                   Date of Visit Out
   Revisit Required
                                                                                   Revisit Date
                                                                                                           : 4/28/05 12:00:00AM
                         Yes
   Office of Visit
                         : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                   Recorded By
   Primary Body Part
                        : ELBOW RIGHT
                                                                                   Primary Diagnosis
                                                                                                           : Strain/Sprain
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-117-00278
Case No.
                                                                                                   : Occ - First aid
                     : 2005-118-00179
                                                                           Case Type Name
Employee's Name
                                                                           Recorded By
Inj/Ill Type
                     : TENOSYMOVITIS/TENDUNLIIS (Illness)
                                                                           Injury/Illness
                                                                                                   : Illness
5tate
                     : Indiana
                                                                           Facility Name
                                                                                                   : Bedford
IH Indicator
                     : No
                                                                           ERGO Indicator
                                                                                                  : No
OSHA Indicator
                                                                           Department/DROT
                                                                                                  : 302024
Patient Statement
                    : States I am having pain in my rt upper arm from straightening and bending my arm out to side when working in 302. It is not my shoulder. I am
                       not reaching back at all it is just the movement of my arm.
   Visit Code
                         : 2005-117-00223
                                                                                  Disposition
                                                                                                          Return To Work (working)
                                                                                                          : 4/27/05 9:05:00AM
   Date of Visit In
                         : 4/27/05 8:50:00AM
                                                                                  Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                          : 4/28/05 12:00:00AM
   Revisit Required
                        ; Yes
                                                                                  Revisit Date
   Office of Visit
                        : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                  Recorded By
  Primary Body Part: : ARM UPPER RIGHT
                                                                                  Primary Diagnosis
                                                                                   7.
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-118-00179
```

BUSTNESS SENSITIVE Powered by Ex3®Technologies Report Printed On: 05/02/2005

Page 9 of 11

Case No. : 2005-132-00258 Case Type Name : Occ - First aid Employee's Name Recorded By Inj/Ill Type : SPRAIN/STRAIN (Illness) Injury/Illness : Illness State : Indiana Facility Name : Bedford IH Indicator ERGO Indicator : No OSHA Indicator Department/DROT : 308033 Patient: Statement: I have a pain in my R upper back. It started yesterday and I thought it would work itself out, but it hasn't. I have been moving tubs of flanges around and I think that has caused the pain. Dept. 308, Cell: 3, Job: stocker, Flanges 3F2U AA. Visit Code : 2005-132-00528 Disposition : Return To Work (working) Date of Visit In : 5/12/05 4:49:00PM Date of Visit Out : 5/12/05 5:03:00PM Revisit Required ; Yes Revisit Date : 5/13/05 12:00:00AM Office of Visit Bedford Medical Office Recorded By Primary Body Park : BACK UPPER Primary Diagnosis : Strain/Sprain Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-132-00258 : 1 : 2005-132-00275 Case No. Case Type Name : Occ - First aid Employee's Name Recorded By Inj/Ili Type ; LACERATION Injury/Illness : Injury State ; Indiana Facility Name : Bedford : No ERGO Indicator IH Indicator : No OSHA Indicator : No Department/DROT : 367033 : I have a little cut on my R index finger. I cut it on the edge of a metal paper towel holder in the bathroom by stainless sleei. They are exchanging the metal holders for plastic ones, I was not wearing gloves. Dept 367-3. Patient Statement : Return To Work (working) Visit: Code : 2005-132-00559 Disposition Date of Visit In : 5/12/05 5:40:00PM Date of Visit Out : 5/12/05 5:45:00PM Revisit Date : 5/13/05 12:00:00AM Revisit Required · Yes Office of Visit : Bedford Medical Office Recorded By : FINGER INDEX RIGHT Primary Diagnosis Primary Body Part : Laceration Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-132-00275 Case No. : 2005-133-00277 Case Type Name : Occ - First aid Employee's Name ; ' Recorded By Inj/Ill Type : LACERATION Injury/Illness : Injury State : Indiana **Facility Name** : Bedford ERGO Indicator : No IH Indicator : No OSHA Indicator Department/DROT : 302033 : I CUT MY LEFT MIDDLE FINGER ON A METAL BRACKET INSIDE A FLANGE WHEN WORKING 302-3 CELL 3. I ONLY HAD A GLOVE ON RIGHT HAND, CAN'T WEAR ONE ON LEFT AND DO THE JOB. Patient Statement : Return To Work (working) : 2005-133-00566 Disposition Visit Code Date of Visit In : 5/13/05 5:25:00PM Date of Visit Out : 5/13/05 5:40:00PM Revisit Date Revisit Required : No Office of Visit : Bedford Medical Office Recorded By : FINGER MIDDLE LEFT Primary Diagnosis Primary Body Part : Laceration

Page 4 of 10

Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-133-00277 : 1

BUSINESS SENSITIVE
Powered by Ex3® Technologie:

```
Case No.
                      : 2005-133-00279
                                                                                                  : Occ - First aid
                                                                           Case Type Name
  Employee's Name
                                                                           Recorded By
 Inj/III Type
                      : LACERATION
                                                                           Injury/Illness
                                                                                                  ; Injury
 State
                      : Indiana
                                                                           Facility Name
                                                                                                  : Bedford
 IH Indicator
                                                                           ERGO Indicator
 OSHA Indicator
                                                                           Department/DROT
                                                                                                 : 302033
 Patient Statement
                      ; I CUT KNUCKLE ON RIGHT INDEX FINGER ON METAL FLANGE WHEN PULLED IT OUT OF LEAK TESTER. I HAD GRAY GLOVES ON
                       AND IT CUT THRU THE GLOVE,
                         : 2005-133-00569
    Visit Code
                                                                                  Disposition
                                                                                                         : Return To Work (working)
    Date of Visit In
                         : 5/13/05 5:25:00PM
                                                                                 Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                         : 5/13/05 5:35:00PM
    Revisit Required
                         : No
                                                                                 Revisit Date
    Office of Visit
                         : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                 Recorded By
    Primary Body Part
                        : FINGER INDEX RIGHT
                                                                                 Primary Diagnosis
                                                                                                         : Laceration
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-133-00279 : 1
Case No.
                      : 2005-136-00385
                                                                                                 : Occ - OSHA Record - Rest. Days Only
                                                                          Case Type Name
Employee's Name
                                                                          Recorded By
Inj/III Type
                      : SPRAIN/STRAIN (Injury)
                                                                          injury/illness
                                                                                                 : Injury
State
                     : Indlana
                                                                          Facility Name
                                                                                                 : Bedford
III Indicator
                                                                          ERGO Indicator
                                                                                                 : No
OSHA Indicator
                                                                          Department/DROT
                                                                                                : 30802
                     : No
Patient Statement
                     ; My L knee is swollen and hurts (dulf ache) all the time. About a month ago I stepped down from a skid onto my L leg and twisted my lower thigh.
                       Dept. 308-2, Cell: 3, QC
                        : 2005-136-00756
                                                                                                        : Restriction Issued
   Visit Code
                                                                                 Disposition
   Date of Visit In
                                                                                                        : 5/16/05 5:10:00PM
                        : 5/16/05 4:10:00PM
                                                                                 Date of Visit Out
   Revisit Required
                                                                                 Revisit Date
                                                                                                        : 5/17/05 12:00:00AM
                        : Yes
   Office of Visit
                        ; Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                 Recorded By
   Primary Body Part ; KNEE LEFT
                                                                                 Primary Diagnosis
                                                                                                        : Strain/Sprain
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-136-00385
                    : 2005-137-00060
Case No.
                                                                          Case Type Name <
                                                                                                : Occ - First ald
Employee's Name
                                                                         Recorded By
                                                                                                ::
Inj/Ill Type
                     : SPRAIN/STRAIN (Illness)
                                                                         Injury/Illness
                                                                                                : Illness
State
                    : Indiana
                                                                         Facility Name
                                                                                                : Bedford
IH Indicator
                    : No
                                                                         ERGO Indicator
                                                                                                : No
                                                                                                : 307022
OSHA Indicator
                                                                         Department/DROT
Patient Statement
                    : States my it thumb is hurting again from stretching out hand to grab parts. I went to 307 first of April, I do different jobs, but subscrew bothers it,
                      holding lip/bottom of flange
  Visit Code
                        : 2005-137-00100
                                                                                                        : Return To Work (working)
                                                                                Disposition
  Date of Visit In
                        : 5/17/05 7:03:00AM
                                                                                Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                        : 5/17/05 7:20:00AM
  Revisit Required
                                                                                Revisit Date
                        : No
  Office of Visit
                        : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                Recorded By
                                                                                Primary Diagnosis
                                                                                                        : Strain/Sprain
  Primary Body Part
                        : THUMB LEFT
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-137-00060 : 1
```

Page 5 of 10

BUSINESS SENSITIVE Powered by Ex3® Technologies

Jun Of Case No. : 2005-164-00163 Case Type Name : Occ - First aid Employee's Name Recorded By ŧ Inj/III Type : FORETGN BODY Injusy/Illness : Injury State : Indiana Facility Name : Bedford IH Indicator : No ERGO Indicator ; No OSHA Indicator Department/DROT ; 313022 Patient Statement: States I got a mitel splinter in my rt thumb while working on the Eagle. I work with stainless steel tubing and must have gotten a splinter from it, I was wearing the new gray gloves. Visit Code : 2005-164-00299 Disposition : Return To Work (working) Date of Visit In : 6/13/05 10:03:00AM Date of Visit Out : 6/13/05 10:15:00AM Revisit Required Revisit Date Office of Visit : Bedford Medical Office Recorded By Primary Body Part : THUMB RIGHT Primary Diagnosis : Foreign Body, Skin Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-164-00163 Case No. : 2005-165-00088 Case Type Name : Occ - First aid Employee's Name : Recorded By Inj/Ill Type : SPRAIN/STRAIN (Illness) Injury/Illness : Illness State : Indiana Facility Name : Bedford IH Indicator : No **ERGO Indicator** : Yes OSHA Indicator : No Department/DROT ; 302022 Patient Statement : States my It elbow has hurt for 3 weeks, Pain started after running gold-flange model which makes pushing harnesses tight. Dept 302 line 1, Visit Code : 2005-165-00154 Disposition ; Return To Work (working) Date of Visit In : 6/14/05 8:07:00AM Date of Visit Out: : 6/14/05 8:20:00AM Revisit Required : No Revisit Date Office of Visit : Bedford Medical Office Recorded By Primary Body Part : ELBOW LEFT Primary Diagnosis : Strain/Sprain Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-165-00088 : 1 Case No. : 2005-166-00246 Case Type Name : Occ - First aid Employee's Name Recorded By Inj/Ill Type : RESP/EFFECT GAS/FUME NON/RECD Injury/Illness : Injury State : Indiana Facility Name : Bedford III Indicator : No ERGO Indicator : No OSHA Indicator : No Department/DROT : 316022 Patient Statement : DURING FIRE IN 316-2, EXPOSED TO FUMES FROM MELTING PLASTIC, I WORK IN 365-2, SYMPTOMS: COUGH, LIGHT HEADED, DRY Visit Code : 2005-166-00509 Disposition : Return To Work (working) Date of Visit In : 6/15/05 1:40:00PM Date of Visit Out : 6/15/05 1:50:00PM Revisit Required : Yes Revisit Date : 6/16/05 12:00:00AM Office of Visit : Bedford Medical Office Recorded By Primary Body Park : LUNG BILATERAL Primary Diagnosis : Respiratory Symptoms

Page 7 of 15

Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-166-00246

BUSINESS SENSITIVE Powered by Ex3® Technologies Report Printed On: 11/03/2006

```
Case No.
                      2005-166-00253
                                                                             Case Type Name
                                                                                                    : Occ - First aid
 Employee's Name
                                                                             Recorded By
                      : RESP/EFFECT GAS/FUME NON/RECD
 mi/III Type
                                                                             Injury/Illness
                                                                                                    Injury
 State
                      : Indiana
                                                                            Facility Pame
                                                                                                    : Bedford
III Indicator
                      : No
                                                                             ERGO Indicator
                                                                                                    : No
 OSHA Indicator
                                                                                                   : 316022
                      : Mo
                                                                            Department/DROT
 Patient Statement
                      ; I WAS EXPOSED TO FUMES FROM MELTING PLASTIC DURING A FIRE IN 316-2, I WORK IN 365-2, I HAD A COUGH AND DIZZY AFTER
                        EXPOSURE.
    Visit Code
                          : 2005-166-00524
                                                                                   Disposition
                                                                                                            : Return To Work (working)
   Date of Visit In
                          : 6/15/05 1:40:00PM
                                                                                   Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                            : 6/15/05 1:50:00PM
   Revisit Required
                                                                                   Revisit Date
                                                                                                            : 6/16/05 12:00:00AM
                          : Yes
   Office of Visit
                          : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                   Recorded By
   Primary Body Part : LUNG BILATERAL
                                                                                   Primary Diagnosis
                                                                                                            Respiratory Symptoms
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-166-00253
                                                        2
                                                            2
Case No.
                      : 2005-166-00288
                                                                            Case Type Name
                                                                                                    : Occ - First aid
Employee's Name
                                                                            Recorded By
Inj/Ill Type
                      : SPRAIN/STRAIN (Illness)
                                                                            Injury/Illness
                                                                                                   : Illness
State
                     : Indiana
                                                                            Facility Name
                                                                                                   : Bedford
                                                                            ERGO Indicator
III Indicator
                      :No
                                                                                                   Yes
OSMA Indicator
                     : No
                                                                            Department/DROY
                                                                                                   : 302033
                     : States hands, wrists, thumbs hurting from faking harness out of flange when they don't pass leak test in 302-3. I do repair. This week we've done model 6C249H307AB. Increased # of rejects, 100+.
Patient Statement
                         : 2005-166-00587
   Visit Code
                                                                                   Disposition
                                                                                                           : Return To Work (working)
   Date of Visit in
                         : 6/15/05 4:28:00PM
                                                                                   Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                           : 6/15/05 4:40:00PM
   Revisić Required
                                                                                   Revisit Date
                         No.
   Office of Visit
                         : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                   Recorded By
                                                                                   Primary Diagnosis
   Primary Body Part
                         : THUMB BILATERAL
                                                                                                           : Strain/Sprain
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-166-00288
Case No.
                     : 2005-167-00106
                                                                            Case Type Name
                                                                                                   : Occ - First ald
Employee's Name
                                                                            Recorded By
                                                                                                   :
                                                                                                   : Illness
Inj/III Type
                     : SPRAIN/STRAIN (Illness)
                                                                            Injuny/Illness
                                                                            Facility Name
                                                                                                   : Bedford
State
                     : Indiana
114 Indicator
                                                                            ERGO Indicator
OSMA Indicator
                                                                            Department/DROT
                                                                                                   ; 307033
                     : No
                     : States I started having pain in rt upper back yesterday when doing my job building float rods in 307-3 cell 1. I force a rod down on the screw. About 100 out of 800 are really hard to push on.
Patient Statement
   Visit Code
                         : 2005-167-00162
                                                                                   Disposition
                                                                                                           : Return To Work (working)
   Date of Visit In
                         : 6/15/05 10:20:00PM
                                                                                   Date of Visit Out
                                                                                                           : 6/15/05 10:45:00PM
                        : No
  Revisit Required
                                                                                   Revisit Date
  Office of Visit
                         : Bedford Medical Office
                                                                                   Recorded By
                                                                                   Primary Diagnosis
  Primary Body Part : THORACIC RIGHT
                                                                                                           ; Strain/Sprain
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-167-00106
```

Page 8 of 15 DUSTINESS SERISTITUE Report Printed On: 11/03/2006

Page 8 of 15 Report Printed On: 11/03/2006

Aug 05 Case No. : 2005-238-00177 Case Type Name : Occ - First aid Employee's Name Recorded By Inj/III Type : SPRAIN/STRAIN (Illness) Injury/Itlness : Illness State : Indiana Facility Name ; Bedford IH Indicator ERGO Indicator : No : No OSHA Indicator Department/DROT : 348022 : I HAVE STIFFNESS IN MY LOWER BACK AFTER TRYING TO HELP PUSH A SEMI OUT IF THE WAY THAT WAS IN THE DOCK AREA. I WORK IN 348-2 AS A TRUCK DRIVER, I WAS JUST TRYING TO HELP THE GUY. Patient Statement Visit Code : Return To Work (working) : 2005-238-00364 Disposition Date of Visit In : 8/26/05 10:18:00AM Date of Visit Out : 8/26/05 10:38:00AM 1 8/20/05 15 55 551 Revisit Required Revisit Date ! Yes Office of Visit : Bedford Medical Office Recorded By Primary Body Park : BACK LOWER Primary Diagnosis : Strain/Sprain Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-238-00177 Case No. : 2005-241-00054 Case Type Name : Occ - First ald Employee's Name : Recorded By Inj/Ili Type : SPRAIN/STRAIN (Illness) : Iliness Injury/Illness State : Indiana **Facility Name** Bedford IH Indicator ; No ERGO Indicator : Yes OSHA Indicator Department/DROT ; 302022 Patient Statement : States Saturday I was on line 3 dept 302 pump build job and pulled my it shoulder and hurt it middle finger when reaching back for isolators, filters, pumps. Nonrotating job 1000 parts. Visit Code : 2005-241-00102 Disposition : Return To Work (working) Date of Visit In : 8/29/05 7:38:00AM : 8/29/05 7:15:00AM Date of Visit Out Revisit Required Revisit Date Office of Visit : Bedford Medical Office Recorded By Primary Body Part : SHOULDER LEFT Primary Diagnosis : Strain/Sprain Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-241-00054 : 1 Case No. : 2005-241-00160 Case Type Name : Occ - First aid Employee's Name : Recorded By Inj/Ili Type : CONTUSION Injury/Illness : Injury State : Indiana Facility Name : Beoford IH Indicator : No **ERGO Indicator** No : 305022 OSNA Indicator Department/DROT Patient Statement : States I was putting hose on regulator with fixture. The hose was hard to get on so I pushed really hard on the fixture handle and smashed my rt middle finger between handle and base. Working repair. : 2005-241-00346 Visit Code Disposition : Relum To Work (working) Date of Visit In : 8/29/05 1:00:00PM : 8/29/05 1:14:00PM Date of Visit Out Revisit Required Revisit Date : No Office of Visit : Bedford Medical Office Recorded By

Primary Diagnosis

: Contusion/Bruise

Page 10 of 12

Primary Body Part : FINGER MIDDLE RIGHT

Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-241-00160

BUSINESS SENSITIVE
Powered by Ex3® Technologies

Report Printed On: 11/03/2006

Case No.	; 2005-262-00309	Case Type Name	: Occ - First aid	Sept	05	
Emploree's Nam	e ;	Recorded By	:.	Ser o		
Inj/Ill Type	: SPRAIN/STRAIN (Iliness)	Injury/Illness	; Illness	•		
State	: Indiana	Facility Name	: Bedford			
. IH Indicator	: No	ERGO Indicator	¿ Yes			
OSNA Indicator	: No	Department/DROT	: 302033			
Patient Statemer	ent: UPdated 09/20/05. My lower right arm has bothered me for about a year since working in dept 302 Line 1 where I had to force the tubes into the module. It has never went away. Anytime I have to forceful pushing it aggravates my lower right arm.					
Visit Code	: 2005-262-00612	Disposition	: Return To	Work (working)		
Date of Visit I	n : 9/19/05 6:30:00PM	Date of Visit C	Duk : 9/19/05	: 9/19/05 6:42:00PM		
Revisit Requir		Revisit Date	:			
Office of Visit	: Bedford Medical Office	Recorded By	Recorded By :			
Primary Body	Part : ELBOW RIGHT	Primary Diagr	iosis : Strain/Spra	in		
Total No. of Vis	sits for Case 2005-262-00309 : 1					
Case No.	t 2005-263-nn196	Case Type Name	: Occ - First aid			
Employee's Name	سیسین پاکا	Recorded By	:			
Inj/III Type	: CALLOSITIES	Injury/Iliness	: Illness			
State	: Indiana	Facility Name	r Bedford		4,44,17	
IH Indicator	: No	ERGO Indicator	: No			
OSHA Indicator	: No	Department/DROT	: 318022			
Patient Statemen	t : My left thymb is sore and I need a bandald. I kee 318 screwdown job. :	ep hitting it with the screwgun while	e I batch build. I wear t	he grey cotton gloves.	It is the cell in	
Visit Code	2005-263-00390	Disposition	; Return To t	Work (working)		
Date of Visit In	: 9/20/05 7:32:00AM	Date of Visit O	ແຮ້ : 9/20/05 7	:38:00AM		
Revisit Require		Revisit Date	ŗ			
Office of Visit	: Bedford Medical Office	Recorded By	:			
Primary Body F	art : THUMB LEFT	Primary Diagn	osis : Abrasion	: Abrasion		
Total No. of Vis	its for Case 2005-263-00186 : 1					
Case No.	: 2005-264-00162	Case Type Name	: Occ - First ald			
Employee's Name	<b>:</b> .	Recorded By	٤,			
Inj/III Type	; ELECTRICAL SHOCK/OT, EXT, CAUSES	Injury/Illness	: Injury			
State	: Indiana	Facility Name	: Bedford .			
IH Indicator	: No	ERGO Indicator	: No			
OSHA Indicator	: No	Department/DROT	: 307022	022		
Patient Statement	Patient Statement : 1 WAS SHOCKED ON MY RIGHT HAND WHEN I TOUCHED A FAN WITH RIGHT HAND WHEN HAD LEFT HAND ON PRESS IN 307-2 CELL 1, 1 FEEL OK,					
Visit Code	: 2005-264-00306	Disposition	: Return To V	Vork (working)		
Date of Visit In : 9/21/05 10:55:00AM		Date of Visit Ou	rt : 9/21/05 11	: 9/21/05 11:15:00AM		
Revisit Require	d : Yes	Revisit Date	: 9/22/05 12	:00;000		
Office of Visit	: Bedford Medical Office	Recorded By	1			
Primary Body Pa	PIE : HAND RIGHT	Primary Diagno	sis : Electrical Sh	ock		

Page 5 of 8

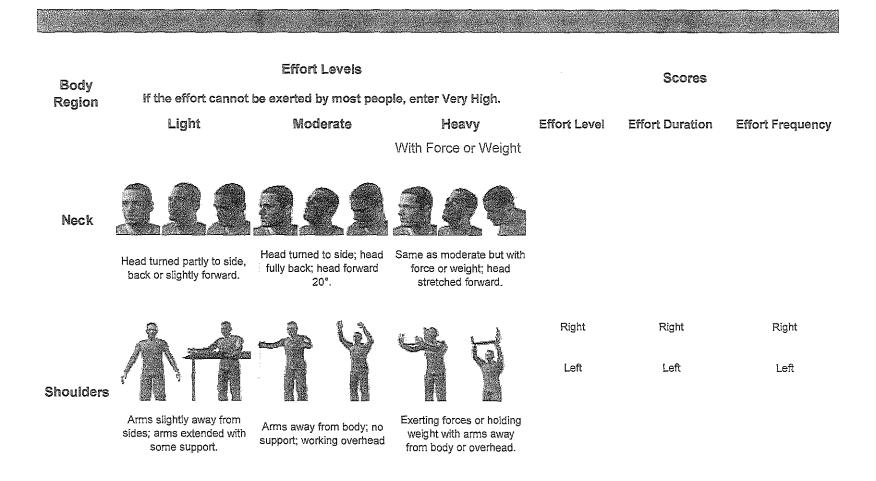
Total No. of Visits for Case 2005-264-00162 : 1

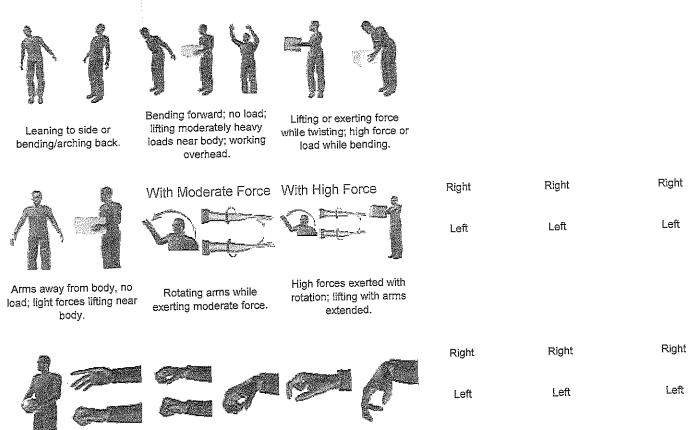
EUSINESS SENSITIVE Powered by Ex3® Technologies Report Printed On: 11/03/2006

# APPENDIX II. ERGONOMIC ANALYSIS

# 96

# Rodgers / Kodak Muscle Fatigue Analysis Data Collection Sheet

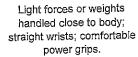




Wrists/ Hands/ Fingers

Back

Arms/ **Elbows** 

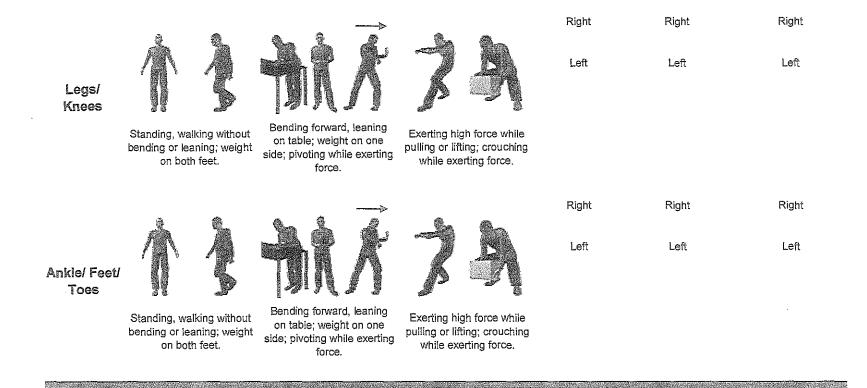




Grips with wide or narrow span; moderate risk use of gloves with moderate force.

angles, especially flexion;

Pinch grips; strong wrist angles; slippery surfaces.





Rotational Work Cell

Job Title: Support Tube to Reservoir

Job Description: PU sertw set into tool - PU Assy, position wire (black) and seat serew

- Snap support tubes into appropriate location - REL - - - -

#### Data Inputs

Effort		Duration	Frequenc
Neck			
	Head turned partly to side, back or slightly forward	6-20 s	1-5 /min
Should	ers		
Right	Arms away from body, no support; working overhead	6-20 s	1-5 /min
Leit	Arms away from body, no support; working overhead	6-20 s	1-5 /min
Back			
	Leaning to side or bending arching back	6-20 s	1-5 /min
Arms/I	libows		
Right	Rotating arms while exerting moderate force	6-20 s	1-5 /min
9		<del>-</del>	

Left	Rotating arms while exerting moderate force	6-20 s	1-5 /min				
Wrists/	Wrists/Hands/Fingers						
Right	Grips with wide or narrow span; moderate risk angles; use gloves with moderate forces	6-20 s	1-5 /min				
Left	Grips with wide or narrow span; moderate risk angles; use gloves with moderate forces	6-20 s	1-5 /min				
Legs/K	THE ES						
Right	Standing, walking without bending or leaning, weight on both feet	0-6 s	0-1/ min				
Left	Standing, walking without bending or leaning; weight on both feet	0-6 s	0-1/ min				
Ankle/	Feet/Toes						
Right	Standing, walking without bending or leaning, weight on both feet	0-6 s	0-1/ min				
Left	Standing, walking without bending or leaning, weight on both feet	0-6 s	0-1/ min				
J-1175-C15843	gering, not store and the consistency and						

## Save These inputs to an Excel File

#### Calculations

	Neck	Right Shoulder	Left Shoulder	Back	Right Arm	Left Arm
Priority	©Low	্র Moderate	Moderate	OLow	∪ Moderate	Moderate

Left Right Left Leg Right Left Right Hand Hand Leg Foot Foot Low ²Low Priority © Low ©Low Moderate Moderate

Save This Report to an Excel File.

Save This Report to a Word File

#### Reference

Chengalur, S.N., Rodgers, S.H., and Bernard, T.E. (2004). Kodak's Ergonomic Design for People at Work, 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey. pp 137-152.

Printable Page



Rotational Work Cell

Job Title: Sub Screw and Wire Wrap
Job Description: PU Assy, place in fixt - Pos sub, pos wire (pink) - PU screw, set into
tooling - Use tool to seat screw - Wrap wires as necessary - REL - - -

### Data Inputs

of teleforment and an experience of the first	to the later and	etet statethikking en en sammen en skriver	nte incometet one temptet oberte indebute income		
Effort		Duration	Frequenc y		
Neck					
	Head turned partly to side, back or slightly forward	6-20 s	1-5 /min		
Should	ers				
Right	Arms away from body, no support, working overhead	6-20 s	1-5 /min		
Left	Arms slightly away from sides; arms extended with some support	6-20 s	1-5 /min		
Back					
	Leaning to side or bending arching back	6-20 s	1-5 /min		
Arms/Elbows					
Right	Rotating arms while exerting moderate force	6-20 s	1-5 /min		

Left	Arms away from body, no load; light forces lifting near body	6-20 s	1-5 /min
Wrists	Hands/Fingers		
Right	Grips with wide or narrow span; moderate risk angles; use gloves with moderate forces	6-20 s	1-5 /min
Left	Light forces or weights handled close to body; straight wrists; comfortable power grips	6-20 s	1-5 /min
Legs/K	nees		
Right	Standing, walking without bending or leaning; weight on both feet	0-6 s	0-1/ min
Leřt	Standing, walking without bending or leaning; weight on both feet	0-6 s	0-1/ min
Ankle/.	Feet/Toes		
Right	Standing, walking without bending or leaning, weight on both feet	0-6 s	0-1/min
Left	Standing, walking without bending or leaning; weight on both feet	0-6 s	0-1/ min

#### Calculations

Save These Inputs to an Excel File

	Neck	Right Shoulder	Left Shoulder	Back	Right Arm	Left Arm
Priority	©Low	ු Moderate	©Low	©Low	Moderate	⊕Low

Right Right Left Right Left Left Leg Foot Foot Hand Hand Leg Low @Low Priority E Low ಿ Low ○Low Moderate Seve This Report to an Excel File

Save This Report to a Word File

#### Reference

Chengalur, S.N., Rodgers, S.H., and Bernard, T.E. (2004). Kodak's Ergonomic Design for People at Work, 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey. pp 137-152.

Printable Page

Arm

Arm



Rotational Work Cell Job Title: Sub-Build

Job Description: PU card/case assy - PU float assy and pos to case, pos assy to fixt - PU contact, pos to fixt - PU back placte, route sub wire through, pos to fixt - DBP - RM Assy - aside to tote - REL - Restocking of subs @ heat shrink station as necessary - - - -

#### Data Inputs

			.,,,
Effort		Duration	Frequenc Y
Neck	Head turned partly to side, back or slightly forward	6-20 s	1-5 /min
Should	ery		
Right	Arms slightly away from sides; arms extended with some support	6-20 s	1-5 /min
Leit	Arms slightly away from sides; arms extended with some support	6-20 s	1-5 /min
Back			
	Leaning to side or bending arching back	6-20 s	1-5 /min

#### Arms/Elbows

	Neck	Right	Left	Back	Ri	ght L	eft
Calculat	ions						
Save Thes	e mpuls to an Exce	(FIE)					
Left		dking without b ght on both feet			0-6 s	0-1/ mi	n
Right		lking without b ght on both feet			0-6 s	0-1/ mi	π
Ankle/l	Feet/Toes						
Left		lking without b ght on both feet			0-6 s	0-1/ mi	n
Right		lking without b ght on both feet			0-6 s	0-1/ mi	n
Legs/K	nees						
Lest		or weights hand it wrists; comfo		grips	6-20 s	1-5 /mi:	n
Right	body; straigh	or weights hand t wrists; comfo	rtable power	grips	6-20 s	1-5 /mi	
Wrists/	Hands/Finger	rs					
Leit	Arms away f lifting near b	rom body, no l ody	oad; light for	ces	6-20 s	1-5 /mi:	n
1.10	lifting near b		-B11 101		0 200	1 5 / 1111	••
Right	Arms away i	rom body, no l	oad: light for	tes	6-20 s	1-5 /mi	n

Shoulder Shoulder

□ Low Priority [™]Low %Low □ Low @Low © Low Right Left Right Left Lag Right Left Hand Hand Foot Foot Leg Priority □ Low © Low Low © Low © Low Low Save This Report to an Excel File.

#### Reference

Save This Report to a Word File

Chengalur, S.N., Rodgers, S.H., and Bernard, T.E. (2004). Kodak's Ergonomic Design for People at Work, 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey. pp 137-152.

Printable Rage

## RULA

Data Collection Sheet

# Posture Risk Factor Assessment for Group A (upper arm, lower arm, and wrist)

		20 degrees of extension to 20 degrees of flexion	
	Ranges of	Extension greater than 20 degrees or 20 to 45 degrees of flexion	
	Movement (check one only)	45 to 90 degrees of flexion	
Upper Arm		90 degees or more of flexion	
Analysis		Condition 1: The upper arm is abducted	•
	Select any of the Following if True	Condition 2: The shoulder is raised	-
	(check all that apply)	Condition 3: The operator is leaning or the weight of the arm is supported	
	Ranges of	60 to 100 degrees of flexion	
Lower Arm Analysis	Movement (check one only)	Less than 60 degrees or more than 100 degrees of flexion	
riidiyələ	Select if True	Condition 1: The lower arm is working across the midline of the body or out to the side	
	Ranges of Movement (check one only)  Select any of the	Neutral position (wrist neither flexed nor extended)	
		0 to 15 degrees in either flexion or extension	
Wrist		15 degrees or more in either flexion or extension	
Analysis		Condition 1: The wrist is in either radial or ulnar deviation	
	Following if True (check all that apply)	Condition 2: The wrist is at or near the end of range of twist (near the end of pronation or supination range)	
Muscle Use and Repetitive Motion	Select if True	For the upper arm, lower arm, and wrist, the muscle use/body motion of the worker is mainly static (held for longer than one minute), or it is repetitive (repeated more than four times/minute)	
		No resistance or less than 4.4 lbs (2 kgs) of intermittent load or force	•••
E-voo	Forms out as:	4.4 to 22 ibs (2 to 10 kgs) of intermittent load or force	
Force	Force or Load	4.4 to 22 lbs (2 to 10 kgs) of static or repeated load or force	
		22 lbs (10 kgs) or more of static load; or, 10 kg or more of repeated loads or forces; or, shock or forces with a rapid build-up	



Copyright 2004 Ergoweb, Inc.

# Posture Risk Factor Assessment for Group B (neck, trunk, and legs)

	Ranges of	0 to 10 degrees of flexion	
-		10 to 20 degrees of flexion	
Neck	Movement (check one only)	20 degrees or more of flexion	
Analysis		In extension	
	Select any of the	Condition 1: The neck is twisted	
	Following if True (check all that apply)	Condition 2: The neck is in side-bending	
		Sittling and well supported with a htp-trunk angle of 90 degrees or more	
	Ranges of Motion	0-20 degrees of trunk flexion from a standing position	<del></del>
Trunk	(check one only)	20-60 degrees of trunk flexion from a standing position	
Analysis	}	60 degrees or more of trunk flexion from a standing position	
	Select any of the	Condition 1: The trunk is twisting	
	Following if True (check all that apply)	Condition 2: The trunk is in side-bending	
	Ranges of Motion (check one only)	The legs and feet are well supported with the worker seated and the weight evenly balanced	
Leg Analysis		The worker is standing with the body weight evenly distributed over both feet with room for changes of position	
		The legs and feet are not supported while the worker is sitting or the weight is unevenly balanced when sitting or standing	
Muscle Use and Repetitive Notion	Select if True	For the neck, trunk, and legs, the muscle use lbody motion of the worker is mainly static (held for longer than one minute), or it is repetitive (repeated more than four times/minute)	
Muscle Use and		No resistance or less than 4.4 lbs (2 kgs) of intermittent load or force	
Repetitive	Farma and and	4.4 to 22 lbs (2 to 10 kgs) of intermittent load or force	
Wotion for the Neck,	Force or Load	4.4 to 22 lbs (2 to 10 kgs) of static or repeated load or force	
Trunk, and Legs		22 lbs (10 kgs) or more of static load; or, 10 kg or more of repeated loads or forces; or, shock or forces with a rapid build-up	



Copyright 2004 Ergoweb, Inc.



Rotational Work Cell

Job Title: Support Tube to Reservoir

Job Description: PU screw set into tool - PU Assy, position wire (black) and seat screw

- Snap support tubes into appropriate location - REL - - - -

#### Data Inputs

Repetitive

Motion

## Posture risk assessment for Group

<u>A</u>		
Upper Arm Analysis	Ranges of movement	Extension greater than 20 degrees or 20 to 45 degrees of flexion
	Conditions	Condition 1: The upper arm is abducted Condition 2: The shoulder is raised
Lower Arm Analysis	Ranges of movement	60 to 100 degrees of flexion
	Conditions	None selected
Wrist Analysis	Ranges of movement	0 to 15 degrees in either flexion or extension
	Conditions	Condition 1: The wrist is in either radial or ulnar deviation Condition 2: The wrist is at or near the end of range of twist (near the end of pronation or supination range)
Muscle Use and	For the upper arm,	lower arm, and wrist, the muscle use/body

motion of the worker is mainly static (held for longer than one minute), or it is repetitive (repeated more than four times/minute) Force

4.4 to 22 lbs (2 to 10 kgs) of intermittent load or force

### Posture risk assessment for Group

Neck Analysis

Ranges of movement 0 to 10 degrees of flexion

Conditions

None selected

Trunk Analysis

Ranges of movement Sitting and well supported with a hip-trunk

angle of 90 degrees or more

Conditions

None selected

Leg Analysis

Ranges of

movement

None selected

The legs and feet are well supported with the

worker seated and the weight evenly

balanced

Muscle Use and

Repetitive Motion

Force

No resistance or less than 4.4 lbs (2 kgs) of intermittent load or

Save These inputs to an Eccel File

#### Calculations

1 is an acceptable posture score. A score greater than 1 is associated with a posture with ergonomic risk. However, there is not a direct proportion between the magnitude of the score and the degree of ergonomic risk.

## Scoring for Group A body

part

**Body Part Body Part** Score

Posture Score

Muscle Force

Score

Upper Arm	4				
Lower Arm	1	5	1	1	7
Wrist	3				
Wrist Twist	2				

## Scoring for Group B body part

Body Part	Body Part Score	Posture Score B	Muscle	Force	Score D
Neck	1				
Trunk	1	1	0	O	1
Legs	1				

#### Grand Score

Score C	Score D	Grand Score
7	1	5

#### Conclusions

Based on the above data and criteria set forth by McAtamney and Corlett (1993), this Grand Score is classified as:

Action Level 3: further investigation and changes are required soon. The working posture is outside safe ranges, repetitive motion and/or static muscle contraction is required and significant force may be exerted.

Save This Report to an Excel File

Save This Report to a Word File

#### Reference

McAtamney, L., and Corlett, E.N., 1993, RULA: a survey method for the investigation of work-related upper limb disorders, *Applied Ergonomics*, 24(2), 91-99.

Printable Page

Oustomize Report

Rotational Work Cell

Muscle Use and

Repetitive Motion

Job Title: Sub Screw and Wire Wrap

Job Description: PU Assy, place in fixt - Pos sub, pos wire (pink) - PU screw, set into tooling - Use tool to seat screw - Wrap wires as necessary - REL - - - -

#### Data Inputs

Posture risk assessm A	ent for Group	
Upper Arm Analysis	Ranges of movement	Extension greater than 20 degrees or 20 to 45 degrees of flexion
	Conditions	None selected
Lower Arm Analysis	Ranges of movement	60 to 100 degrees of flexion
	Conditions	Condition 1: The lower arm is working across the midline of the body or out to the side
Wrist Analysis	Ranges of movement	0 to 15 degrees in either flexion or extension
	Conditions	Condition 1: The wrist is in either radial or ulner deviation Condition 2: The wrist is at or near the end of range of twist (near the end of pronation or supination range)

None selected

Horce

4.4 to 22 lbs (2 to 10 kgs) of intermittent load or force

## Posture risk assessment for Group

B

Neck Analysis Ranges of movement

0 to 10 degrees of flexion

Conditions

None selected

Trunk Analysis

Ranges of movement Sitting and well supported with a hip-trunk

angle of 90 degrees or more

Conditions

None selected

Leg Analysis

Ranges of movemení The legs and feet are well supported with the worker seated and the weight evenly

balanced

Muscle Use and

Force

None selected

Repetitive Motion

No resistance or less than 4.4 lbs (2 kgs) of intermittent load or

Save These inputs to an Excel File

#### Calculations

1 is an acceptable posture score. A score greater than 1 is associated with a posture with ergonomic risk. However, there is not a direct proportion between the magnitude of the score and the degree of ergonomic risk.

## Scoring for Group A body

part

Body Part	Body Part Score	Posture Score	Muscle	Force	Score C
Upper	2	4	0	1	5

Arm

Lower 2

Wrist 3

Wrist 2

Twist 2

## Scoring for Group B body part

Body Part	Body Part Score	Posture Score B	Muscle	Force	Score D
Neck	1				
Trunk	1	1	o	0	1
Legs	1				

#### Grand Score

Score C	Score D	Grand Score
5	1	4

#### Conclusions

Based on the above data and criteria set forth by McAtamney and Corlett (1993), this Grand Score is classified as:

Action Level 2: further investigation is needed and changes may be required. The working posture is outside safe ranges or working postures are acceptable but characterized by repetitive motion, static muscle contraction or significant force.

Save This Report to an Excel File

### Save This Report to a Word File

#### Reference

McAtamney, L., and Corlett, E.N., 1993, RULA: a survey method for the investigation of work-related upper limb disorders, *Applied Ergonomics*, 24(2), 91-99.

Printable Page



Rotational Work Cell Job Title: Sub-Build

Job Description: PU card/case assy - PU float assy and pos to case, pos assy to fixt - PU contact, pos to fixt - PU back placte, route sub wire through, pos to fixt - DBP - RM Assy - aside to tote - REL - Restocking of subs @ heat shrink station as necessary - - - -

#### Data Inputs

#### Posture risk assessment for Group A

Upper Arm Analysis	Ranges of movement	20 degrees of extension to 20 degrees of flexion
	Conditions	None selected
Lower Arm Analysis	Ranges of movement	60 to 100 degrees of flexion
	Conditions	None selected
Wrist Analysis	Ranges of movement	0 to 15 degrees in either flexion or extension
	Conditions	None selected
Muscle Use and Repetitive Motion	None selected	
Force	No resistance or l	less than 4.4 lbs (2 kgs) of intermittent load

#### Posture risk assessment for Group B

Neck Analysis	Ranges of movement	0 to 10 degrees of flexion
	Conditions	None selected
Trunk Analysis	Ranges of movement	Sitting and well supported with a hip- trunk angle of 90 degrees or more
	Conditions	None selected
Leg Analysis	Ranges of movement	The legs and feet are well supported with the worker seated and the weight evenly balanced
Muscle Use and Repetitive Motion	None selected	
Force	No resistance or l or force	ess than 4.4 lbs (2 kgs) of intermittent load
Saye These Inputs to an Excell	File	

#### Calculations

1 is an acceptable posture score. A score greater than 1 is associated with a posture with ergonomic risk. However, there is not a direct proportion between the magnitude of the score and the degree of ergonomic risk.

#### Scoring for Group A body mart

Body Part	Body Part Score	Posture Score A	Muscle	Force	Score C
Upper Arm	1				
Lower Arm	1	2	0	υ	2
Wrist	2				



Wrist Twist

1

## Scoring for Group B body part

Body Part	Body Part Score	Posture Score B	Muscle	Force	Scor D
Neck	1				
Trunk	1	1	0	0	1
Legs	1				

#### Grand Score

Score C	Score D	Grand Score
2.	1	2

#### Conclusions

Based on the above data and criteria set forth by McAtamney and Corlett (1993), this Grand Score is classified as:

Action Level 1: worker exposure to the measured risk factors is low and considered acceptable if not maintained or repeated over long periods.

Save This Report to an Excel File

Save This Report to a Word File

#### Reference

McAtamney, L., and Corlett, E.N., 1993, RULA: a survey method for the investigation of work-related upper limb disorders, *Applied Ergonomics*, 24(2), 91-99.

Printable Page

119

## APPENDIX III. PRODUCTION DATA

REBINES

Project #: 2007 P150

Description: NA Ranger TMBS, MRFS Fuel Pump S

Part #: 

7L54-9H307-A*/B*/C*

Part Name: 

TMBS, MRFS Fuel Pump Sender

Dept#: 307

Dept Name: Top Mount Bottom Sense

Veh Line/Mod Year: NA Ranger/2007

Company: Vistcon/ETS

Contact/Phone: . Core Team: . Design/Mfg Resp:

Affected Supplier/Plant: Bedford

Other Areas Involved: 312, 316, 303, 313

Process: Manufacturing

Original Date: 9/21/2004

Last Rev: 1/26/06 Rev#: 10

Customer Eng Approval Date: ___

Customer QA Approval Date: Supplier/Plant App Date:

Other Approval Date:

BP Rev Date/BP Rev: 20060103/F5

Drawing #: <u>NFULE11332828</u>

Sources of Variation (Incoming & Within)	Process Number & Process Name	Process Flow Chart	C I a s	Characteristics (Product & Process)
Continued by special international particles from the particles of the par	910b - Assemble Regulator to Pocket			9210 Press Regulator to Pocket 9220 Secure Regulator with Clip 9230 Pocket Lubricated
	910c - Assemble Hoses to Regulator Depi: 305- Mil Hdling: Manual			910C Convolute hoses seated 910Q Hose Lubricated
	910d - Assemble ESD clip to regulator			9240 Press ESD clip to pocket
External Supplier Quality	00101 - Incoming Flange			GP-1 Incoming Material

9/20/2006 12:01:27 PM Web vrsn is Controlled (Uncontrolled when printed) Page I of 16

RANGER

Project #: 2007 P150

Description: NA Ranger TMBS, MRFS Fuel Pump S

Part#: <u>▽ 7L54-9H307-A*/B*/C*</u>

Part Name: TMBS, MRFS Fuel Pump Sender

Dept#: 307

Dept Name: Top Mount Bottom Sense

Veh Line/Mod Year: NA Ranger/2007

Company: Visteon/ETS
Contact/Phone:

Core Team:

Design/Mfg Resp:

Affected Supplier/Plant: Bedford

Other Areas Involved: 312, 316, 303, 313

Process: Manufacturing

Original Date: 9/21/2004 Last Rev: 1/26/06

Rev #: 10

Customer Eng Approval Date: _____
Customer QA Approval Date: ____

stomer QA Approvat Date: _ Supplier/Plant App Date: _

Officer Approval Date:

BP Rev Date/BP Rev: 20060103/F5

Drawing #; NFULE11332828

Core Team:	r promote, was frighten and promote more single a per programme and or		******	The second secon
Sources of Variation (Incoming & Within)	Process Number & Process Name	Process Flow Chart	C 1 a s	Characteristics (Product & Process)
External Supplier Quality	00102 - Incoming ROV			GP-1 Incoming Material
External Supplier Quality	00103 - Incoming FLVV			GP-1 Incoming Material
Component size/hardness Component orientation Fixture stroke Flange part number	00121 - Attach ROV, FLVV to Flange Mti Hdling: Pass to next operation			00121-1 ROV Secured to Flange 00121-2 FLVV Secured to Flange GP-5 Fixture Verification
Flange leak/penneability Cap leak/penneability Machine setup Component orientation	00221 - He leak test  Mtl Hdling: Slide to next operation  Caps removed/replaced as needed		VC	00221-1 Flange Leak Rate Tested GP-2 Test Mark Present GP-5 Fixture Verification GP-6 Data Collection

9/20/2006 12:01:42 PM Web yran is Controlled (Uncontrolled when printed)

Page 2 of 16

Operation Incoming Incoming Indicated Indicated Inspection Inspect



Project #: 2007 P150

Description:  $\underline{NA\ Ranger\ TMBS, MRFS\ Fuel\ Pump\ S}$ 

Part #: 

71.54-9H307-A*/B*/C* Part Name: TMBS, MRFS Fuel Pump Sender

Dept#: 307

Dept Name: Top Mount Bottom Sense

Veh Line/Mod Year: NA Ranger/2007

Company: Visteno/FTQ Contact/Plione:

Core Team: 4

Design/Mfg Resp:  $\underline{\ }$ 

Affected Supplier/Plant: Bedford

Other Areas Involved: 312, 316, 303, 313

Process: Manufacturing

Original Date: 9/21/2004 Last Rev: <u>1/26/06</u>

Rev#: 10

Customer Eng Approval Date: _

Customer QA Approval Date: __ Supplier/Plant App Date: __

Other Approval Date: _

BP Rev Date/BP Rev: 20060103/F5

Drawing #: NFULE11332828

Sources of Variation (Incoming & Within)	Process Number & Process Name	Process Flow Chart	C 1 a s	Characteristics (Product & Process)
Wire routing	00401 - Incoming Sender Sub Mtt Hidling: Slide/Batch from side oper Slider from Sender Sub Build station			GP-I Incoming Material
Material length Shrinking temperature	00402 - Incoming Shrink Wrap			GP-1 Incoming Material
Positioning of shrink tube Time, temperature of heating	00421 - Heat Shrink Sender to Flange Mt Hding: Slide to next operation Slider to next station		VC	00421-1 Sender Wire Attached to Flange Wire 00421-2 Shrink Material Secured, No Exposed Metal
Length End-form	00501 - Incoming Support Rods			GP-1 Incoming Malerial

Web vrsa is Controlled (Uncontrolled when printed) 9/20/2006 12:01:56 PM Page 3 of 16

スロルロウス

Project #: 2007 P150

Description: NA Ranger TMBS, MRFS Fuel Pump S

Part#: ▼7L54-9H307-A*/B*/C*
Part Name: TMBS, MRFS Fuel Pump Sender

Dept#: 307

Dept Name: Top Mount Bottom Sense

Veh Line/Mod Year: NA Ranger/2007 Company: Visteon/ETS

Contact/Phone: Core Team: Design/Mfg Resp: -

Affected Supplier/Plant: Bedford

Other Areas Involved: 312, 316, 303, 313

Process: Manufacturing

Original Date: 9/21/2004

Last Rev: <u>1/26/06</u> Rev#: <u>10</u>

Customer Eng Approval Date: ___

Customer QA Approval Date: _

Supplier/Plant App Date: _

Other Approval Date: _ BP Rev Date/BP Rev: 20060103/F5

Drawing #: NFULE11332828

Core Team:	- 		i e	
Sources of Variation (Incoming & Within)	Process Number & & Process Name	Process Flow Chart	C I a s s	Characteristics (Product & Process)
Hose Length Barbs	00502 - Yncoming Regulator Sub Mil IIdling: Batch from side operation			GP-1 Incoming Material
Tube onto which FPR is leaded FPR orientation Support rod orientation	00521 - Support Rod Press onto Flange Mtl Hdling: Pass to next operation Slider to next station		VC	00521-1 Regulator Assembly Attached to Tab Side Rod 00521-2 Support Rods Oriented Correctly 00521-3 Support Rods Secured to Flange GP-5 Fixture Verification
Component leak rate Flange angle Machine setup Fast-test seal	00321 - FLVV/ROV Leak Test Mtt Hdling: Pass to next operation Cap removed for testing and replaced before moving to next operation		VC	00321-1 FLVV and ROV leak Rate Measured GP-2 Test Mank Present GP-5 Fixture Verification GP-6 Data Collection
Længih, gage, bardness	00601 - Incoming Springs			GP-1 Incoming Material

9/20/2006 12:02:09 PM Page 4 of 16 Web vrsu is Controlled (Uncontrolled when printed)

			BE	DFORD TIME STL				
DATE:	6/6/2006				PART NO.	: Static Work (	Cell	_
DONE BY:	Scott Cramer		_		DAME MANGE			
OPERATION	I DESCRIPTIO	N:	Helium Leak	Test	PART NAME	: <u></u>		_
READ	DINGS / 1000TI	IS MIN						
ELEMENT#	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH		INFREQUEN	IT ELEMENTS	S
1	185	179			1	R	T	DESCRIPTION
2	193	146						
3	225	165						
4	220	202						
5	249	180			7			
6	192	217			1			
7	255	180		<u> </u>				
8	229	210			7			
9	169	186						
10	222	174			1			
11	228	290			7			
12	220	274						
13	233	180						
14	255	183			7			
15	219	169						
16	231	229			7			
17	268	163			7			
18	262	193						
19	248	173	[ ·		SHIFT TIME	:	480	MINUTES
20	231	214			PERS. BREA	AKS	-20	-
21	241	166			WASH UPS		-10	-
22	218	245			AREA CLEA	N UP	-5	
23	184	168			LATE RETU	RN	-5	_
24	243	215			]			_
25	214	235			TOTAL OPE	R. MIN.	440	
TOTAL	5.63400	4.93600	0.00000	0.00000				
NO. READING	25	25	0	0				
AVER, TIME	0.22536	0.19744	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!				
RATING FACTOR	85%	85%	***************************************	11.10174,1401401401414001714	ALLOWED .	TIME		0.35938
NORMAL TIME	0.19156	0.16782	#DIV/01	#DIV/0I	SPECIAL AL	LOW.		00
					STANDARD			0,35938
<u> </u>					PCS PER	8 HOURS		1,224
C. C. ACNT						NORMAL	PC./OCC	ALLOWED TIME
ELEMENT 1	P/U Assy-RM	Dust Caps if /	Applicable			TIME 0.19156	1	0.19156
<u> </u>	DM Ac	tout firt D64	allog foc A	u place Access	to him D/LL	0.10100	<u> </u>	0,10300
2		sy fitted w/ du	collar from Ass st caps, place nin test			0.16782	1	0.16782
L	Timera achica		9 1001			<u> </u>	L	L

			ВЕ	DFORD TIME STU				
DATE:	6/6/2006	<u></u>	_		PART NO.	: Static Work (	Cell	_
DONE BY:	Scott Cramer				PART NAME:			
OPERATION	I DESCRIPTIO	N:	Sub- Build			-		_
READ	DINGS / 1000TI	HS MIN						
ELEMENT#		2ND	3RD	4TH		INFREQUEN	T ELEMENTS	3
1	121	242		T	7	R	T	DESCRIPTION
2	114	211						
3	119	271			1			
4	100	335			1		1	
5	119	256			7			
6	125	281			7			
7	113	225						
8	120	293						
9	125	231						
10	104	277			7			
11	124	274					·/	
12	95	239			7			
13	122	244	T					
14	119	265						
15	127	240						
16	118	333						
17	150	305			7			
18	147	301						
19	111	273			SHIFT TIME:		480	MINUTES
20	120	293			PERS. BREA	KS	-20	-
21	102	206			WASH UPS		-10	
22	109	256			AREA CLEA	N UP	-5	_
23	142	263	]		LATE RETU	RN.	-5	
24	113	259						-
25	142	227			TOTAL OPE	R. MIN.	440	
TOTAL TIME	3.00100	6,60000	0.00000	0.00000	···			
NO. READING	25	25	***************************************					
AVER, TIME	0.12004	0.26400	#DIV/0I	#DIV/0				
RATING FACTOR	100%	100%			ALLOWED T	IME		0.38404
NORMAL TIME	0.12004	0.26400	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	SPECIAL AL			0
					STANDARD			0.38404
					PCS PER 8	HOURS	/a	1,146
ELEMENT						NORMAL	PC./OCC	ALLOWED TIME
1	P/U Card - P/U and snap into		e Card to Case	, snap into pla	ace wrap wire	0.12004	1	0.12004
			t Assy into appi	ropriate loc of	case, set			
2	assy into fixt, i	P/U Back Plat	te, route wire the assy from fix	rough hole in	Back Plate,	0.26400	1	0.26400

NOTES:			

			L) <u>L.</u>	TIME STU				
DATE:	6/6/2006		-		PART NO.	Static Work 0	Cell	_
DONE BY:	Scott Cramer		<del>.</del>		DADTNAME			
OPERATION	I DESCRIPTION	<b>vi</b> :	Heat Shrink		PART NAME	: <u></u>		_
E .	INGS / 1000TH			4771		MEDEOLIEN	T EL EL ATATT	_
ELEMENT#		2ND	3RD	4TH	7	R	T ELEMENTS T	
1			<b> </b>	<u> </u>	-	1	<u> </u>	DESCRIPTION
2			ļ		-		ļ	
3	<del></del>		<del> </del>			<b>—</b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
4	<b> </b>		<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	-		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
5	<u> </u>		ł	<del></del>	-		<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
6	<del></del>		<u> </u>				<b>}</b>	
7			<b></b>				<u> </u>	
8	<del></del>		<del> </del>	<b>_</b>	-			-
9		., .,			-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
10				[	-[	Ĺ	L	
11					-			
13	·		<u> </u>					
14			<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
15					-			
16				ļ	-			
17	l		<b></b>	<del> </del>	-			
18	<del> </del>				-			
19					SHIFT TIME:		480	MINUTES
20	299			<del> </del>	PERS, BREA	***************************************	-20	
21	298			ł.,	WASH UPS		-10	-
22		·· <del></del>			AREA CLEA	N UP	-5	<del></del>
23	267				LATE RETU		-5	_
24	296					*************************	=====	=
25					TOTAL OPE	R. MIN.	440	
TOTAL TIME	7.80800	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000				
NO. READING	25							
AVER. TIME		#DIV/01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!				
RATING FACTOR	88%		1		ALLOWED -	ГІМЕ		0.27484
NORMAL TIME	0.27484	#DîV/0!	#DIV/01	#DIV/0!	SPECIAL AL	LOW.		0
1					STANDARD			0.27484
					PCS PER	3 HOURS		1,601
ELEMENT						NORMAL TIME	PC./OCC	ALLOWED TIME
1	P/U Assy RM I wire (yellow), F Assy, Heat Shi	7/U Sub- Build	and connect	adaptor to wir	appropriate re on Flange	0,27484	1	0.27484

NOTES:	1		
MI   F 20.	3		
A 40 B Del 40 C	1		

			_	TIME STU				
DATE:	6/6/2006		_		PART NO. :	Static Work C	Cell	
DONE BY:	Scott Cramer		_					
OPERATION	DESCRIPTION	N:	FLVV Assem	bly and Test	PART NAME:	: <u></u> -		<del>•</del>
READ	)NGS / 1000TI	IS MIN						
ELEMENT#	1ST	2ND	3RD	M/C	_	INFREQUEN	T ELEMENTS	3
1	415		<u> </u>	124		R	T	DESCRIPTION
2			ļ	123	_		ļ	
3	L		<u> </u>	139	4			
4	<del> </del>			134	4			
5			<del> </del>	128	-	<u> </u>	<b>_</b>	<del> </del>
6 7	<del></del>	]		134 123				<del>                                     </del>
8				120	1			<u> </u>
9			<del></del>	125	1		<u> </u>	
10					1		<b></b>	
11	452				1		1	
12	466				1			
13	506							
14	493				]			
15	514				_			
16	424				1			
17	499							
18								
19			<del> </del>		SHIFT TIME:		480	MINUTES
20			<del></del>	<u> </u>	PERS. BREA	KS	-20	_
21	492 474				WASH UPS		-10 -5	
22 23	453				JAREA CLEAN		-5 -5	_
24	<del></del>		<del> </del>		LATERETOR		<u>_</u> _	=
24 25	ļ		<del> </del>		TOTAL OPER	S WIN	440	
TOTAL TIME		0.00000	0.00000	1.15000	TOMESTE	C. 1911/9.	710	<u></u>
NO. READING	25		***************************************	9	··			
AVER, TIME	0.46708	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0I	0.12778	•			
RATING FACTOR	100%	***************************************	***************************************	***************************************	ALLOWED T	'IME		0.46708
NORMAL TIME	0.46708	#DIV/01	#DIV/0!	0,00000	SPECIAL AL	LOW.		0
				,	STANDARD			0.46708
					PCS PER 8	HOURS		942
ELEMENT						NORMAL TIME	PC./OCC	ALLOWED TIME
1	regulator and fixture along w to test-wrap w to line	place on left to rith the micro ires from the i	in fixt- P/U 2 st ube below extra regulator aftach nside out aroui	usion-place bo ned to one-de	oth tubes into oress buttons	0,46708	1	0.46708
4	Machine Cycle	e Time				0,12778	1	

NOTES:

				DFORD TIME STL				
DATE:	6/6/2006		_		PART NO.	: Static Work (	Cell	~
DONE BY:	Scott Cramer							
OPERATION	DESCRIPTIO	N:	Pump Bracke	et Assy	PART NAME	: <u></u>		~-
READ	INGS / 1000TE	-is MIN						
ELEMENT#		2ND	3RD	4TH		INFREQUEN	T ELEMENTS	3
1	343	T	T	T	7	R	Т	DESCRIPTION
2	359		1		4			
3			†					
4					1			\
5	336				7			
6	360				7			
7	388				7			
8	418							
9	414				]			
10	377				]			
11	397		]		]			
12	357				j			
13	392				_			
14	350				_			
15	363				J			
16					_			
17	375	<u></u>	<u> </u>					
18	410				<b>_</b>		<u>-</u>	
19			ļ		SHIFT TIME		480	MINUTES
20	377				PERS, BREA	NKS	-20	_
21	316		<del> </del>		WASH UPS		-10	~
22	355				AREA CLEA		-5	-
23	314		ļ		LATE RETU	KN	5	=
24	304		<u> </u>					
25 TOTAL	343		<u> </u>		TOTAL OPE	R. MIN.	440	
TIME NO.	9.11700	0.00000	0,00000	0.00000				
READING	25	*,************************	·					
AVER, TIME	0.36468	#D)V/0I	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	· <del>1</del>			- <u>-</u>
RATING FACTOR	100%	***************************************	***************************************	,,	ALLOWED.	ГІМЕ		0,36468
NORMAL TIME	0.36468	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#D(V/01	SPECIAL AL	LOW.		0
					STANDARD			0.36468
					PCS PER	B HOURS	<del></del>	1,207
ELEMENT						NORMAL TIME	PC./OCC	ALLOWED TIME
1	place pump in pump, place F	side bracket-l ump Assy int bracket to pu	isolator onto p P/U pump brac o Fixt,-P/U scre mp bracket, RN to líne	ket bottom, pl w, place into	lace onto head of drill,	0.36468	1	0.36468

			<b></b> ) ⊑	TIME STU				
DATE:	6/6/2006	<u> </u>	<b></b>		PART NO.	Static Work (	Cell	_
DONE BY:	Scott Cramer		<b>-</b>					
OPERATION	DESCRIPTIO	N:	Filter and Co	nv. Hose to P	PART NAME: ump			
REAC	INGS / 1000Ti	HS MIN						
ELEMENT#		2ND	3RD	4TH		INFREQUEN	IT ELEMENTS	3
1		172	1	I	7	R	T	DESCRIPTION
2	166	171			1	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	
3		174			1			†
4	168	135			1			
5	179	142			1			
6	199	135			1			
7	164	192			7			<del>                                     </del>
8	122	136	<del> </del>		1		<u> </u>	
9	141	165			]			
10	137	176			1			ſ
11	144	149			1			_t
12	<del></del>	154			1			
13	118	177			1			
14	141	166		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7			
15	156	159						
16	112	174			1			
17	102	177		ĺ	1			
18	138	139						
19	131	143			SHIFT TIME:		480	MINUTES
20	111	157			PERS, BREA	KS	-20	-
21	108	186		<del>}</del>	WASH UPS	***************************************	-10	-
22	107	172	<u> </u>		AREA CLEA	N UP	÷5	
23	147	168			LATE RETUR		-5	_
24	125	143	<u> </u>					<del>=</del>
25	132	162			TOTAL OPER	R. MIN.	440	
TOTAL TIME	3,49700	4.02400	0.00000	0.00000				
NO. READING	25	25	25	25				
AVER, TIME	0.13988	0.16096	0.00000	0.00000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
RATING FACTOR	120%	120%	100%	100%	ALLOWED T	IME		0.36101
NORMAL TIME	0.16786	0.19315	0,00000	0.00000	SPECIAL AL			0
					STANDARD			0.36101
					PCS PER	S HOURS		1,219
ELEMENT						NORMAL TIME	PC./OCC	ALLOWED TIME
1	P/U Pump Ass Filter on Pum	D AssvPos. P	ump Assy in F	ixtDepress t	outtons	0.16786	1	0.16786
2	P/U Ring plac	e in FixtP/U	Conv. Hose Pl ixt, activate lev	ace in Fixt-RN	Pump Assy.	0.19315	1	0.19315
3						0,00000	1	0.00000
4	<u>.</u>					0.00000	1	0.00000

<u>NOTES:</u>					

			86	TIME STU				
DATE:	6/6/2006		_		PART NO.	Static Work (	Celi	_
DONE BY:	Scott Cramer		<u>-</u>		PART NAME:			
OPERATION	DESCRIPTIO	N:	End Cap					_
1	ings / 1000Ti		000	4771.1		HEDEOLIEN		
ELEMENT#	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	7	R	T ELEMENTS	
1	<del></del>	90	125	ļ	_	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	DESCRIPTION
2		97	68	<u> </u>	-			ļ
3		114	73	<del>                                     </del>	-			
4		82	76	<del> </del>		[		<del> </del>
5		132	103	<u> </u>	4		<del> </del>	
6		123	72	ļ	-{	ļ	<u> </u>	
7		100	77		4		<u> </u>	
8	<del></del>	110	79		4	ļ	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
.9		103	74	<u> </u>	-1	ļ	<del> </del>	
10	L	1333	67	<u> </u>	4			
11		1115	67	<u> </u>	-			
12		98	108	<u> </u>	4			
13		109	132	<b></b>	-			
14	ł	123	94	ļ	_			
15	ļ	125	81	ļ	4			
16		117	98	ļ	4			
17	147	124	114		_			
18		111	91	<u> </u>	<b></b>			
19	86	112	83	<u> </u>	SHIFT TIME:	,	480	MINUTES
20	89	106	102	<u> </u>	PERS, BREA	KS	-20	-a
21	117	103	82		WASH UPS	13151-711-7-1315-4-4114-714-71-7-7-7	-10	_
22	182	125	88	<u> </u>	AREA CLEA		5	_
23	128	119	73		LATE RETUI	?N	-5	=
24	104	80	73		1			
25	84	103	77	<u></u>	TOTAL OPE	R. MIN.	440	
TOTAL TIME NO.	3.15500	4.95400	2,17700	0,00000				
READING	25	25	25	,,,,,=====   <u> </u>				
AVER, TIME RATING	0.12620	0.19816	0.08708	#DIV/0!				
FACTOR NORMAL	105%	100%	100%		ALLOWED 1	IME		0.41775
TIME	0.13251	0.19816	0.08708	#DIV/0!	SPECIAL AL			0
					STANDARD	·		0.41775
					PCS PER 8	HOURS		1,053
ELEMENT						NORMAL TIME	PC./OCC	ALLOWED TIME
1	P/U Flange As Filter Pump As	ssy and place	at the end of the	ubes	•	0.13251	1	0.13251
2	Set Assy into	fixt-P/U end ca	ap for tube, pla	ice in fixt-activ	/ate lever	0.19816	1	0,19816
3	Check test oco lever remove f		np tube into pi se to line	ace using sec	ond smaller	0.08708	1	0.08708

NOTES:

			BE	DFORD TIME STU				
DATE:	6/6/2006		_		PART NO. :	Static Work (	Cell	_
DONE BY:	Scott Cramer		_		PART NAME:			
OPERATION	DESCRIPTIO	N:	Conv. Hose t	o Flange	TAN NAME.			_
READ	INGS / 1000TH	IS MIN						
ELEMENT#	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH		INFREQUEN	T ELEMENTS	3
1	309			Ī	7	R	T	DESCRIPTION
2	276		i		7			
3	289				1			
4	303				7			
5	282							
6	290				7		<u>-</u>	
7	331				1			
8	369				_			
9	342				1	<del> </del>		
10	322				7			
11	301			<u> </u>	7		<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	
12	315				1		•	
13	327				1			
14	351				7			
15	327				1			
16	343			İ	7			
17	325				1			
18	306				1			,
19	296				SHIFT TIME:		480	MINUTES
20	340				PERS, BREA		-20	-
21	295				WASH UPS		-10	~
22	294	<del></del>			AREA CLEAN	V UP	-5	-
23	292				LATE RETUR	₹N	-5	<b>-</b> 
24	303					*****************	·	=
25	323				TOTAL OPER	R. MIN.	440	
TOTAL TIME	7.85100	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	••			
NO. READING	25		***********************					:
AVER. TIME	0.31404	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!				
RATING FACTOR	95%	***************************************			ALLOWED T	IME		0.29834
NORMAL TIME	0.29834	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	SPECIAL AL	LOW.		0
1					STANDARD			0.29834
					PCS PER 8	HOURS		1,475
ELEMENT						NORMAL TIME	PC./OCC	ALLOWED TIME
	P/U Flange As activate lever, caps release f	place foot pa	d @ bottom of		e in fixt. ssy, RM 2 dust	0.29834	1	0.29834

NOTES:	

#### **Fuel Delivery Assembly BEDFORD PLANT** TIME STUDY DATE: 6/6/2006 PART NO. : Static Work Cell DONE BY: Scott Cramer PART NAME: ____ OPERATION DESCRIPTION: 2nd Conv. Hose to Flange READINGS / 1000THS MIN ELEMENT# INFREQUENT ELEMENTS 1ST 2ND 3RD 4TH 389 DESCRIPTION 343 357 314 337 403 421 390 378 414 320 326 413 523 379 382 442 335 444 434 369 377 335 360 360 349 349 10 403 336 407 382 333 11 365 12 435 344 340 13 377 400 304 437 14 411 323 15 399 431 426 462 16 367 358 17 383 409 320 395 18 526 333 19 440 411 449 SHIFT TIME: 480 MINUTES 20 468 316 PERS. BREAKS 389 -20 21 445 436 321 WASH UPS -10 22 404 413 AREA CLEAN UP 348 -5 23 351 400 435 LATE RETURN -5 24 383 317 385 434 TOTAL OPER, MIN. 25 406 352 440 TOTAL TIME 28,95200 0,00000 0.00000 0.00000 NO. 75 25 25 READING AVER, TIME 0.38603 0,00000 0.00000 #D(V/0! RATING 101% 100% 100% FACTOR ALLOWED TIME 0.39146 NORMAL 0.39146 0,00000 0.00000 #DJV/01 SPECIAL ALLOW. TIME 0 95 110 110 STANDARD TIME 0.39146 Original PCS PER 8 HOURS 1,124 pc/occ NORMAL PC./OCC ALLOWED TIME ELEMENT TIME. P/U Flange Assy- dip conv. hose into lubricant-place hose into fixture, clamp hose-activate lever-wrap wires, attach two snap connectors, one to pump, one to micro regulator-release lever-release clamp, ensure 0.39146 0.39146 that Sub-Build wire is double clipped-release to line 1 0.00000 0.00000 1 0.00000 0.00000 1 1 #DIV/0! 1 0.00000

NOTES:

DATE:	6/6/2006		-		PART NO. :	Static Work (	Cell	_
DONE BY:	Scott Cramer		-					
OPERATION	DESCRIPTIO	N:	Pressure Tes	t Subsrew	PART NAME:			<b></b>
   READI	NGS / 1000TF	IS MIN						
ELEMENT#	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH		INFREQUEN	T ELEMENTS	<b>;</b>
1	198	354	}		7	R	T	DESCRIPTION
2	238	379						
3	146	603	1		7			
4	147	500			1		T	
5	209	316			7		1	
6	138	394			1			
7	55	330			7			
8	126	335			1		f	
9	210	279	<b> </b>		1	ļ	†	<del> </del>
10	266	331			1	[	1	<del></del>
11	207	481			1	l	1	<u> </u>
12	197	319			1			
13	180	347			†			
14	191	361	<u> </u>		1			
15	189	338			1			
16	124	323			7			
17	144	336			1			
18	131	302		<u> </u>				
19	258	338			SHIFT TIME:	<del></del>	480	MINUTES
20	157	324			PERS. BREA	 KS	-20	
21	151	332			WASH UPS		-10	-
22	219	272			AREA CLEAN		-5	•
23	173	320			LATE RETUR	***************************************	-5	-
24	204	334				***************************************	<del></del>	=
25	260	312			TOTAL OPER	JAINA C	440	
TOTAL		l <del></del>	0.00000	0.00000	TIOIALOILI	C. MILA	440	·
TIME	4.51800	8,86000	0.00000	0,00000	n			
NO. READING	25	25	1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		**			
AVER, TIME	0.18072	0.35440	#DIV/01	#DIV/01				
RATING FACTOR	82%	77%	**************************************	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ALLOWED T	IME		0.42108
NORMAL	0.14819	0.27289	#DIV/0!	#DIV/01	   SPECIAL ALI	I OW		0
TIME		**********************	***********************	***************************************	STANDARD			0.42108
					PCS PER 8			1,045
					FOOTERO	HOOKO		1,0-20
ELEMENT						NORMAL TIME	PC./OCC	ALLOWED TIME
1	test		ap and place			0.14819	1	0.14819
,	and place into	head of drill, S	(pink) into appi Screw sub-Buil nd place on flar	d and wire (pi	nk) remove	0.27289	1	0.27289

NOTES:

			pane 113	TIME STU				
DATE:	6/6/2006				PART NO. :	Static Work	Cell	
DONE BY:	Scott Cramer		-		DADTNASSE			
OPERATION	I DESCRIPTIO	N:	Check Plate		PART NAME	-		
REAC	DINGS / 1000TI	HS MIN 2ND	3RD	4TH	•	IMEREONEN	IT ELEMENTS	3
1	,	2110	JAD .	4111	7	R	T	DESCRIPTION
'2					-		<b>.</b>	DEGOTAL HOLE
3					1		<del> </del>	<del></del>
	<del></del>				4		<del></del>	<del></del>
4		<del> </del>	ļ		-			<del></del>
5					-		<del></del>	<del></del>
6		<del> </del>			4		<del> </del>	<del></del>
7					-{		{	<del></del>
8		ļ			4		<del> </del>	<del> </del> -
9		<u> </u>			-			<del> </del>
10					-		<u> </u>	
11		<b></b>			4			
12		ļ		<b></b>	4			
13					4			
14		ļ <u> </u>						
15	<b></b>				1			
16	352				1			
17					1			
18	394							
19	340				SHIFT TIME:	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	480	MINUTES
20	353				PERS, BREA	KS	-20	<b>_</b>
21	348				WASH UPS	*******************	-10	_
22	315				AREA CLEA	NUP	5	_
23	340				LATE RETU	RN	-5	=
24	326							_
25	346				TOTAL OPE	R. MIN.	440	
TOTAL	9.40300	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	••			
NO. READING	25			•,	••			
AVER, TIME	0.37612		#D]V/0!	#DIV/01				
RATING FACTOR	111%				ALLOWED 1	IME		0.41825
NORMAL.	0.41825	#DiV/0!	#DIV/0!	#D[V/0!	ODECIAL AL	1.0707		0
TIME				***************************************	SPECIAL AL STANDARD			0.41825
					PCS PER			1,052
					I GO I EIN	rioono		1,002
ELEMENT						NORMAL TIME	PC./OCC	ALLOWED TIME
1	positioning- cl	ssy- Place in fi neck float rang printed label,	e of motion-wa	ait for test to o	complete- RM	0.41825	1	0.41825
NOTES:								

## WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVIOR BEDFORD PLANT

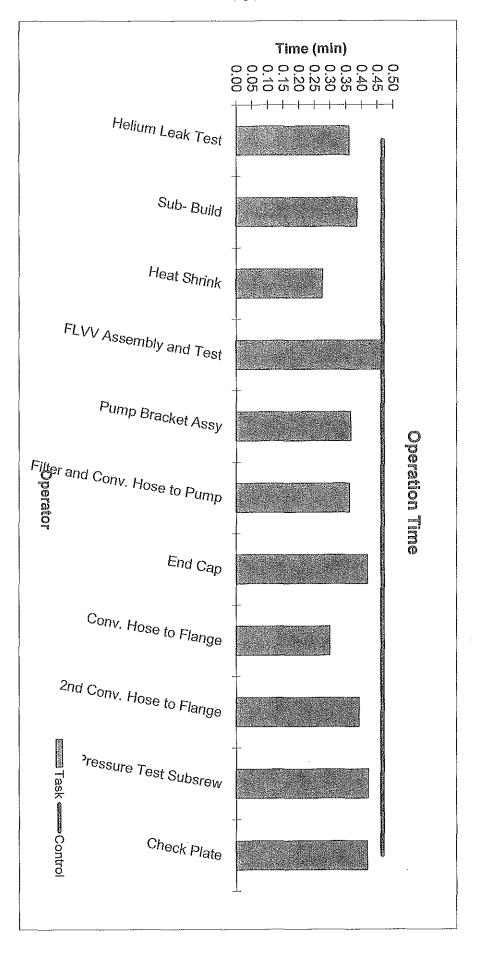
				TIME STU	DY			
DATE:	5/8/2006		_		PART NO. :	7L54 9H307	CF	_
DONE BY:	Jamison Rey	nolds	-		PART NAME:	Ranger		
OPERATION	I DESCRIPTIO	N:	Flange Assy/	Float Rod		-		_
READ	INGS / 1000TI	HS MIN						
ELEMENT#	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH		INFREQUEN	TELEMENTS	3
1	162	127	500		7	R	Т	DESCRIPTION
2	154	104		<del>}</del>	7			
3	159	115			1			
4	174	119			7			
5	181	93			1			
6	174	102			]			
7	165	96			1			
8	160	115			7			
9	144	118						
10	182	104			1			
11	170	119			7			
12	169	109			7			
13	169	112						
14	166	106						
15	163	92						
16	167	120	<u>                                     </u>					
17	175	109						
18	183	117						
19		99			SHIFT TIME:		480	MINUTES
20		115			PERS. BREA	KS	-20	
21		117			WASH UPS		-10	
22		128			AREA CLEAN	N UP	-5	-
23		111	İ		LATE RETUR	₹N	5	_
24		119						_
25		116			TOTAL OPE	R. MIN.	440	
TOTAL TIME	3,01700	2.78200	0,50000	0.00000				
NO. READING	18	25	1	1	••			
AVER. TIME	0.16761	0.11128	0,50000	0.00000				
FACTOR NORMAL	115%	115%	100%	100%	ALLOWED T	IME		0.34072
TIME	0.19275	0.12797	0,50000	0.00000	SPECIAL AL			0
					STANDARD		<del></del>	0.34072
					PCS PER 8	HOURS		1,291
ELEMENT						NORMAL TIME	PC./OCC	ALLOWED TIME
1		fixt - pull lever			- PU roll over assy - PU dust	0,19275	1	0.19275
2			oos flat float to al nut to float n			0.12797	1	0.12797
3	travel time and					0,50000	25	0.02000
4						0.00000	1	0,00000

## WINDSHIELD WASHER RESERVIOR BEDFORD PLANT

				TIME STU	IDY			
DATE:	5/8/2006	i	<del>-</del>		PART NO. :	7L54 9H307 (	OF	_
DONE BY:	Jamison Rey	nolds	_			_		
OPERATION	I DESCRIPTIO	N:	Regulator As	sy and ESD C	PART NAME:	Ranger		_
READ	INGS / 1000T	HS MIN			-			
ELEMENT#	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH		INFREQUEN	T ELEMENTS	3
1		122	590		]	R	Т	DESCRIPTION
2	252	133			1			
3	266	125	1	1	7			
4	252	98			1			
5	250	79			7			
6	242	86			1			
7	252	77			1			1
8	252	98			7			
9	248	92			7			
10	250	73			1			
11	283	118			1			
12	265	86			1			
13	271	78			1			
14	256	84			1			
15	280	89			1			
16	281	75		1	1			
17	288	78		1	1			
18	248	65			1			
19	282	102		1	SHIFT TIME:		480	MINUTES
20	245	128			PERS, BREA	KS	-20	
21	242	85	t	l	WASH UPS	*****************	-10	-
22	250	94	<del></del>		AREA CLEAN	NUP	-5	_
23	262	101	<del> </del>		LATE RETUR	*******************	-5	
24				<del> </del>				=
25	ļ		<del> </del>	<b></b>	J  TOTAL OPER	> MIN	440	
TOTAL TIME	<u> </u>	2.16600	0,59000	0,00000	TO THE OF EL	V. 19114.	. 170	
NO.				0.5	•			
AVER, TIME	0.25986	0.09417	0.59000	0.00000				
RATING	115%	115%	100%	100%	<u> </u>			
EVCTOR	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				ALLOWED T	IME		0,41894
TIME	0.29884	0.10830	0.59000	0,00000	SPECIAL AL		·····	0
					STANDARD			0.41894
					PCS PER 8	HOURS		1,050
ELEMENT						NORMAL TIME	PC./OCC	ALLOWED TIME
1	PU reg - PU housing - PU clip - assy and pos to fixt - PU(2) hoses - dlp to lub - pos to fixt - press DPB - m/c - RM assy - aside to container - REL					0.29884	1	0.29884
2	PU reg assy - RM assy - asi	pos to fixt - P		os to fixt - puil	lever to seat -	0,10830	1	0,10830
3	travel time and	d restock				0,59000	50	0.01180
4						0,00000,0	1	0.00000
	·	<del></del>						J

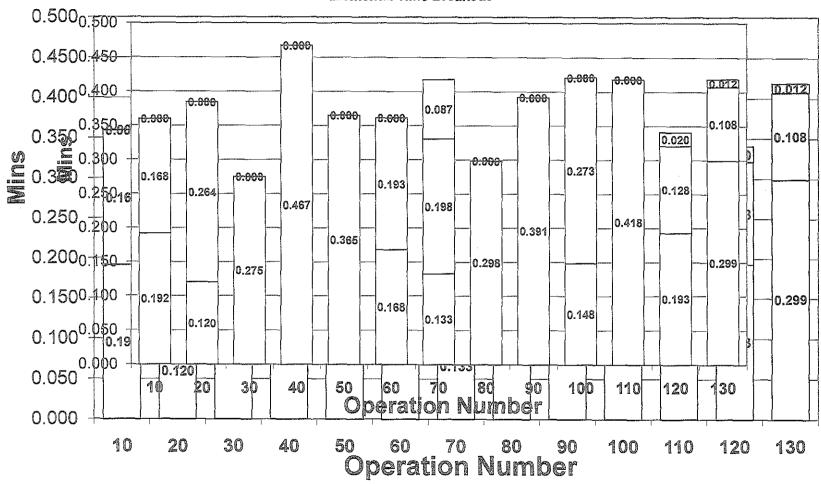
NOTES:

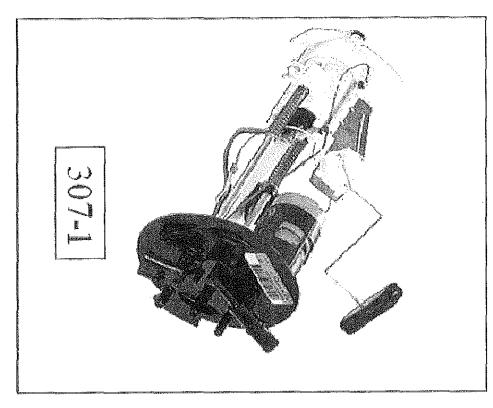


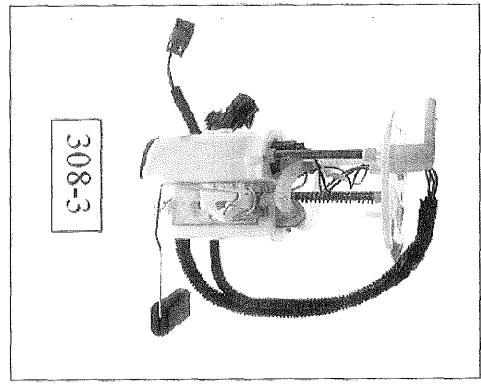


Page 1

## Elemental Time Breakout







### DEPARTMENT

## BEDFORD PLANT

## **WORK STANDARD SUMMARY**

Part Number: Revision Date: Authorization: Line Bal. to:	Rotational 8/28/2006 Time Study 918	Pcs/shift.		Part Name: Previous Date: Prepared by:	%%%%%% %%%%%% Scott Cramer	
Plastics Regulator Assy Buss Wire Filter Support Tube Module Assy Final Assembly	No. of Op 6.45 0.72 0.09 0.33 0.83 8.96 13.59	erators:	Rate per 8 Hrs. 918 918 918 918 918 3043 918			
Total Assy	30.95		918			
Plastics Regulator Assy Buss Wire Filter Support Tube Module Assy Final Assembly  Total Assy	Oper. Min. 2.15 0.34 0.10 0.30 0.26 1.21 6.46	Inh. Min. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.15 1.08	Relief Min. 0.28 0.03 0.00 0.01 0.04 0.12 0.59	Repair Min. 0.04 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.01 0.02 0.13	Total Std. Min. 2.47 0.38 0.10 0.32 0.30 1.50 8.26	Total Std. Hrs. 0.0412 0.0064 0.0017 0.0054 0.0050 0.0251 0.1377
Previous CWS:		Hrs/pc				
Variance:	-0.13770	Hrs/pc				
Concurrence:						
RES ADV:				Date:		
AREA ENG:						
AREA MGR:				Date:		

#### FUEL DELIVERY MODULE BEDFORD PLANT

1			BE	DFORD TIME STO						
DATE:	8/28/2006		<b>-</b> -		PART NO. :	Rotational		<b>→</b>		
DONE BY:	Scott Cramer		<b>→</b>							
OPERATION	I DESCRIPTIO	N:	Regulator Ass	зу	PART NAME:	<u>%%%%%%</u>		<b>-</b>		
READ	INGS / 1000T	HS MIN								
ELEMENT#		2ND	3RD	4TH	5th	6th		INFREQUENT EL	EMENTS	
1		127				<u> </u>	7	R	T	DESCRIPTION
2	190	135			]		7		I	
3	175	198					]			
} 4	167	110								
5	191	126								1
6		113	1						<u> </u>	
7	228	171	<del>-</del>			<u> </u>	1		ļ	
8		144	ļ		ļ		4			
9		130	ļ		ļ	<del> </del>	1	ļ	<del> </del>	
10		146	·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4		1	
11	195	166	<u> </u>		<del></del>	ļ	-			
12		145	<del></del>	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del></del>	-			
14		142	·		<del> </del>	ļ <u></u> -	+			
15		172	<del> </del>	ļ <u> </u>	<del></del>	ļ	1			
16		128	<del> </del>		<del></del>		1			
17	196	119	<del> </del>		<del> </del>		1			
18		150				<del></del> -	1			
19		123	<u> </u>				SHIFT TIME	:	480	MINUTES
20		129	1		1		PERS. BREA		-20	
21	189	211	,				WASH UPS	***************************************	-10	
22	178	148					AREA CLEA	N UP	-5	_
23		151					LATE RETU	RN	-5	_
24			T				<u> </u>	***************************************	*	<b></b>
25							TOTAL OPE	R. MIN.	440	
TOTAL TIME	4,37400	3.32100	0,00000	0.00000	0.00000	0,00000				
NO.	99	22	0	0						
AVER. TIME	0.19882	0.14439	#DIV/01	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	,			
FACTOR	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	ALLOWED.	ПМЕ		0.34321
NORMAL TIME	0.19882	0.14439	#DIV/0I	#DIV/0l	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0l	SPECIAL AI			0
)							STANDARD			0,34321
							PCS PER	8 HOURS		1,282
						NORMAL	PC./OCC	ALLOWED TIME		
ELEMENT 1			Valve, Assemb			0.19882	1	0.19882	1	
1	PU regulator p	ocket place i	olace over valo nto fixt - PU mid	ro regulator,	seat into	0,14439	1	0,14439	1	
3	DUCKET - PU D	in piace into f	ixt depress butt	on wwwRM	- KEL	#DIV/0!	1		-	
4						#DIV/0I	1		1	
5	<del>                                     </del>		<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	#DIV/0i	1		1	
6						#DIV/0]	1		]	
NOTES:						]			-	

# FUEL DELIVERY MODULE BEDFORD PLANT TIME STUDY PART NO.: ROT

1				I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	ОБУ					
DATE:	8/28/2006	;	_		PART NO. :	Rotational		_		
ļ	Scott Cramer		_		PART NAME:	%%%%%%		<b></b>		
OPERATION	N DESCRIPTIO	N:	Regulator Te	sting		-				
REAL	DINGS / 1000T	HS MIN								
ELEMENT#		2ND	3RD	4TH	5th	6th		INFREQUENT EL	EMENTS	
			163				7	R	T	DESCRIPTION
2	2		160				]			
] :	3		203							
4	1	<u> </u>	152							
	i		194			<u></u>	1	<u></u>		
6			168	<b> </b>			_			
7	<del></del>	ļ	181		<b>-</b>	ļ	4		<del> </del>	
٤		ļ <u> </u>	202	ļ		<del> </del> -			<del>-</del>	
		ļ	155	<del> </del>		<del> </del> -	-	ļ	<del> </del>	
10		ļ <u> </u>	164	<del></del>		<del> </del>	4	L	1	
12			185 184			<u> </u>	+			
13		ļ	152	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	┪			
14			156		- <del> </del>		1			
15			203		<del></del>	<del> </del>	1			
16		<del></del>	163	<del></del> -			1			
17		<del>                                     </del>	166		<b></b>	<del></del>	1			
18					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1			
19							SHIFT TIME	:	480	MINUTES
20							PERS. BRE		-20	_
21	i						WASHUPS		-10	_
22		<u> </u>					AREA CLEA	NUP	-5	
23	·		ļ	<u></u>			LATE RETU	RN	-5	
24			<u> </u>	<u></u>						
25	i[	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	/ <u></u>		<u>L</u>	TOTAL OPE	R. MIN.	440	
TOTAL TIME	0.00000	0.00000	2.95100	0.00000	0,00000	0,00000				
NO. READING	0	0	17	0	0	0				
AVER, TIME	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0.17359	#D1V/01	#DIV/0]	#DIV/01				
RATING FACTOR	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	ALLOWED :	TIME		0.17359
NORMAL	#DIV/0!	#DIV/01	0.17359	#DIV/0l	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	SPECIAL AI	LLOW		0
I DAIE		***************************************		.,,	***************************************		STANDARD			0.17359
}							PCS PER			2,535
ELEMENT		<u></u>				NORMAL TIME	PC./OCC	ALLOWED TIME	-	
1						#DIV/0I	1			
2		<u>-</u>				#DIV/01	1		7	
3	Unioad tested Place assy int			ole - Unioad	heat stake fixt -	0.17359	1	0.17359		
4						#DIV/01	1			
5						#DIV/0I	1		]	
6	L					#DIV/01	1		J	

#### **FUEL DELIVERY MODULE BEDFORD PLANT** TIME STUDY PART NO. : Rotational DATE: 8/28/2006 DONE BY: Scott Cramer PART NAME: %%%%%% OPERATION DESCRIPTION: Rod Press READINGS / 1000THS MIN ELEMENT# 5th 1ST 2ND 3RD 4TH 6th INFREQUENT ELEMENTS 823 175 R DESCRIPTION 1195 193 1902 228 1770 197 199 198 233 243 220 10 212 196 12 145 13 218 14 211 15 178 16 187 17 205 18 229 SHIFT TIME: 480 MINUTES 19 183 PERS. BREAKS 20 174 -20 21 186 WASH UPS -10 22 203 AREA CLEAN UP -5 23 185 LATE RETURN -5 198 24 197 TOTAL OPER. MIN. 440 TOTAL 5,69000 4.99300 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 TIME 25 0 0 0 READING AVER, TIME 1.42250 0.19972 #DIV/01 #DIV/0I #DIV/0[ #DIV/01 RATING 110% 105% 100% 100% 100% 100% ALLOWED TIME 0,27230 FACTOR NORMAL 1.56475 #DIV/01 0.20971 #DIV/01 #DIV/0! #DIV/01 SPECIAL ALLOW. 0 TIME STANDARD TIME 0.27230 PCS PER 8 HOURS 1,616 NORMAL PC./OCC ALLOWED TIME ELEMENT TIME PU Retainer, Guide, Tube, Spring - Assy in Peg Board 1.56475 0.06259 PU Flange, place into fixt. - PU Rod Assy place into fixt - Pu Rod 2 0.20971 1 0.20971 place into fixt - DBP - RM - REL 3 #D|V/0I 1 4 #DIV/01 1 #DIV/01 5 1 6 #D[V/0]

#### **FUEL DELIVERY MODULE BEDFORD PLANT** TIME STUDY DATE: PART NO.: Rotational 8/28/2006 DONE BY: Scott Cramer PART NAME: %%%%%% OPERATION DESCRIPTION: Leak Test READINGS / 1000THS MIN ELEMENT# 3RD 4TH INFREQUENT ELEMENTS 1ST 2ND 5th 6th DESCRIPTION 90 131 148 R 96 92 156 126 93 162 90 141 135 132 181 89 96 103 157 126 66 168 105 64 131 110 96 211 114 10 143 98 11 85 131 172 91 123 12 200 105 13 159 188 108 131 151 85 142 15 147 78 16 101 150 17 73 163 108 125 133 18 199 19 77 81 163 SHIFT TIME: 480 MINUTES 20 110 114 190 PERS, BREAKS -20 21 83 129 161 WASH UPS -10 AREA CLEAN UP 102 22 102 173 -5 87 199 LATE RETURN 23 89 -5 95 24 110 174 97 93 180 TOTAL OPER, MIN. 440 TOTAL 2.48600 2.79600 4.12500 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 TIME NO. 25 25 25 0 0 0 READING AVER. TIME 0.09944 0,16500 #DIV/01 #DIV/01 #DIV/01 0.11184 RATING 100% 100% 110% 100% 100% 100% FACTOR NORMAL ALLOWED TIME 0.39278 0.09944 #DIV/01 0.11184 0.18150 #DIV/01 #DIV/01 TIME SPECIAL ALLOW. STANDARD TIME 0.39278 PCS PER 8 HOURS 1,120 NORMAL PC./OCC ALLOWED TIME ELEMENT TIME PU flange assy - PU dust caps (2) place on flanges 0.09944 0.09944 M/C 2 0.11184 1 0.11184 Unload flange - Load new flange - DBP 3 0.18150 0.18150 1 #DIV/0! 1

#DIV/0!

#DIV/01

1

5

6

#### FUEL DELIVERY MODULE BEDFORD PLANT

DATE:   8/28/2005   PART NO.;   Robational				₽L	いたいかいしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうし						
DONE BY:   Scott Crames   PART NAME:   1999-1999-1999-1999-1999-1999-1999-19	ļ										
PART NAME: %%%%%%   SWEETING:   Conv Hose/Regulator Assy to flange   SWEETING:   SWEETIN	DATE:	8/28/2006		_		PART NO. :	Rotational		-		
Conv   Hose/Regulator Assy to Tange   READINGS / 1000THS MIN   ST   2ND   3RD   4TH   5th   6th   INFREQUENT ELEMENTS   R   T   DESCRIPTIC   To 100   To 1	DONE BY:	Scott Cramer	·	_							
READINGS / 1000THS MIN ELEMENT# 1ST 2ND 3RD 4TH 6th 6th 1NFREQUENT ELEMENTS  1 103 248 R T DESCRIPTIC 2 192 299 R R T DESCRIPTIC 2 192 299 R R T DESCRIPTIC 3 140 201 R R T DESCRIPTIC 4 120 223 R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R			_	-		PART NAME:	%%%%%%		_		
ELEMENT# 15T	OPERATION	DESCRIPTIO	N:	Conv Hose/R	egulator Assy	to flange	_				
ELEMENT# 15T	READ	INGS / 1000T	HS MINI								
1   103	L			3RD	4TH	5th	6th		INFREQUENT E	LEMENTS	
192   269	I					1	T	7			DESCRIPTION
A   120   235	2	192	269			Ţ	i ————	7			
S	3	140	201			T		1			
6	4	120	235					]			
7	5	109	223								
8	6	152	_251	<u> </u>				_}	<u> </u>		
S   133	7		258	<u></u>							
10	1			ļ				_]			
11				ļ			ļ	4		<u> </u>	
12	1			ļ		ļ <u> </u>			L	J	
13				<b></b>	·		ļ <u> </u>	-{			
14	]			ļ		ļ	<u> </u>	-			
15				ļ		f	<u> </u>	-{			
16						<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-			
17	\$			<u> </u>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-			
18				<del> </del>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-			
19	1		f		<b></b>		<del> </del>	7			
117	1			<del> </del>		<del> </del>		SHIFT TIME:	<del> </del>	480	MINUTES
21	1						<del>                                     </del>		*****************************	,,	<u></u>
23   139   239	1			Ţ <u> </u>				444444444444444444444444444444444444444		,	-
24	22	168	242					AREA CLEA	N UP	-5	<b>→</b>
TOTAL   TIME	23	139	239					LATE RETUR	₹N	-5	_
TOTAL   TIME	24	156	256								
TIME								TOTAL OPE	R. MIN.	440	
NO.   READING   24   24   0   0   0   0   0		4.64300	5,57600					<u>-</u> .			
READING	NO.	24	24								
RATING   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   ALLOWED TIME   0.42579						***************************************					
FACTOR   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%   100%	L	0.19348				#DIV/0!					
NORMAL   0.19346   0.23233   #DIV/01   #DIV/01   #DIV/01   #DIV/01   SPECIAL ALLOW.   0   STANDARD TIME   0.42579   PCS PER 8 HOURS   1,033	FACTOR							ALLOWED 1	rime		0,42579
STANDARD TIME   0.42579   PCS PER 8 HOURS   1,033   1,033								SPECIAL AL	LOW.		0
NORMAL TIME		,1//		1117772************************	***************************************	***************************************	***************************************	,			
PU conv hose (2) dip both ends it no lubricate, set into fixt, clamp								PCS PER	HOURS		1,033
PU conv hose (2) dip both ends it no lubricate, set into fixt, clamp							NORMAL				
2 PU Regulator, place into fixt PU flange, place into fixt - activate lever 0,23233 1 0.23233 3 #DIV/0! 1 4 #DIV/0! 1	ELEMENT	1511	(O) at 1 at	4. 9- 1. 6. 4-				PC./OCC	ALLOWED TIME	7	
2 -RM - REL 0,23233 1 0,23233 3 #DIV/0! 1 #DIV/0! 1	1							1	0.19346		
4 #DIV/0! 1	2		, place into fix	t PU flange, p	olace into fixt -	- activate lever	0,23233	1	0.23233		
<u> </u>	3						#DIV/01	1		}	
5 #DIV/0! 1	4	]					#DIV/0I	1			
	5						#D1V/0!	11			
6 #DIV/0! 1	6						#DIV/0!	1	l		

#### **FUEL DELIVERY MODULE BEDFORD PLANT** TIME STUDY 8/28/2006 PART NO.: Rotational DATE: DONE BY: Scott Cramer PART NAME: %%%%%% OPERATION DESCRIPTION: Reservoir Flange Assy READINGS / 1000THS MIN INFREQUENT ELEMENTS ELEMENT# 18T 2ND 3RD 4TH 5th Бth DESCRIPTION 111 210 R 148 242 108 217 125 229 107 267 126 237 115 252 127 243 98 212 104 10 245 111 223 124 235 12 13 121 245 114 14 248 119 15 248 16 135 226 17 122 241 18 118 267 145 217 SHIFT TIME: 480 MINUTES 19 143 20 240 PERS, BREAKS -20 21 115 252 WASH UPS -10 AREA CLEAN UP 22 136 220 -5 LATE RETURN 23 138 235 -5 113 24 234 107 223 TOTAL OPER, MIN. 440 TOTAL 0,00000 3,03000 5.90800 0.00000 0,00000 0,00000 TIME NO 25 25 0 0 0 0 READING AVER, TIME 0.12120 0.23632 #DIV/01 #DIV/0! #DIV/0| #DIV/0! RATING 105% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% ALLOWED TIME 0,36358 FACTOR NORMAL 0.12726 #DIV/01 #DIV/01 #DIV/01 0.23632 #DIV/01 TIME SPECIAL ALLOW. STANDARD TIME 0,36358 PCS PER 8 HOURS 1,210 NORMAL PC./OCC ALLOWED TIME ELEMENT TIME Pu crimp place into fixt and set using button - PU cony hose lubricate 0.12726 0.12726 both ends place into fixt and clamp into place PU reservoir - PU filter, snap filter into place on reservoir and set into 2 0,23632 1 0.23632 fixt - PU flange assy, place into fixt. - activate lever - RM - REL 3 #DIV/0! 1 4 #DIV/0! 1 #DIV/0! 5 1 6 #DIV/01

#### FUEL DELIVERY MODULE BEDFORD PLANT

			56	TIME STU						
DATE:	8/28/2006				PART NO. :	Rotational		~		
DONE BY:	Scott Cramer	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>-</b>		DART NAME	. 0/0/0/0/0/0/0/				
OPERATION	I DESCRIPTIO	N:	Regulator to 1		PART NAME:	: <u>%%%%%</u> -				
READ	INGS / 1000TI	IS MIN								
ELEMENT#	1ST	_2ND	3RD	4TH	5th	6th	_	INFREQUENT ELI	EMENTS	
1	369	102					]	R	T	DESCRIPTION
2	262	94					]			
) 3	342	142	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		ļ	_1	<u></u>		
4	· ——	100	ļ <u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	4			_
5	<del></del>	98				ļ	4			
е		108	<b></b>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4			
7	237	103	ļ		<u> </u>		4			
8		123	ļ.—.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	.]	ļ		
9		89	<b> </b>	ļ		<b></b> _	_			
10		134		ļ	ļ	<del> </del>	4		L	
11		107		ļ			_			
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	93	<b></b>	ļ			-ļ			
13		114		ļ.—	<u> </u>	<del> </del> -	-			
14		116	<u> </u>			<del> </del>	4			
15		_121	<del></del>	ļ	ļ	<del></del>	4			
16		154	<b>_</b>		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	-			
17		108	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	ļ	<del> </del>	-{			
18 19		101 88	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	PULLET THAT		480	ANNUTED
20		127	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	SHIFT TIME PERS, BREA		-20	MINUTES
21		106	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del></del>		WASH UPS	4/0	-10	
21		153	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	AREA CLEA	NI I ID	-10 -5	
23		85	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	LATE RETU	***************************************	-5	
1	<u> </u>		·			<del> </del>	TEXTE METO	1.114		==
24 25	' <del></del>	83	{	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>	1	D MIN	440	
TOTAL 20		92	<u> </u>	L	l	L	TOTAL OPE	F. IVIIIV.	440	
TIME	6,91100	2.74100	0.00000	0,00000	0,00000	0,00000				
NO.	25	25	0	0	0	0				
READING AVER, TIME		0.10964	#DIV/01	#DIV/01	#DIV/0I	#DIV/0!				
RATING FACTOR	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	ALLOWED	TIME	<del></del>	0.38608
NORMAL		0.40004				Arsa vol	TILLOYVED	· IIVIC		0.00000
TIME	0.27644	0.10964	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0I	#DIV/01	#DIV/0I	SPECIAL A			0
							STANDARD			0.38608
}							PCS PER	8 HOURS		1,140
ELEMENT						NORMAL TIME	PCJOCC	ALLOWED TIME		
1			Assy, place in 2nd scrw place			0,27644	1	0.27644		
2			reservoir - RM		ut sejon	0,10964	1	0.10964		
3						#DIV/0I	_1			
4	,					#DIV/0!	1			
5						#DIV/0I	1			

## **FUEL DELIVERY MODULE BEDFORD PLANT** TIME STUDY

DATE: 8/28/2006 PART NO.: Rotational DONE BY: Scott Cramer PART NAME: %%%%%% OPERATION DESCRIPTION: Support Tube to Reservoir READINGS / 1000THS MIN ELEMENT# 3RD 4TH 6th INFREQUENT ELEMENTS 1ST 2ND 5th R DESCRIPTION 190 235 163 183 256 196 263 194 221 267 230 191 235 222 178 234 199 232 224 10 179 11 267 202 216 187 12 188 13 198 14 223 204 173 204 15 16 174 164 242 17 194 18 192 172 19 237 229 SHIFT TIME: 480 MINUTES 298 PERS. BREAKS -20 20 232 21 231 244 WASH UPS -10 22 230 176 AREA CLEAN UP -5 LATE RETURN 23 191 151 -5 227 24 247 213 181 TOTAL OPER. MIN. 440 TOTAL 5,45900 5,11800 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 TIME. NO. 25 25 0 0 0 READING AVER. TIME 0,21836 0.20472 #DIV/01 #DIV/0! #D[V/0] #DIV/01 RATING 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% ALLOWED TIME 0.42308 FACTOR NORMAL #DIV/01 0,21836 0.20472 #DIV/0| #DIV/0I #DIV/01 TIME SPECIAL ALLOW. 0.42308 STANDARD TIME PCS PER 8 HOURS 1,040 NORMAL

ELEMENT		TIME	PC./OCC	ALLOWED TIME
1	PU screw set into tool - PU Assy, position wire (black) and seat screw	0.21836	1	0.21836
2	Snap support tubes into appropriate location - REL	0.20472	1	0.20472
3	}	#DIV/01	1	
4		#DIV/0!	1	
5		#DIV/0!	1	
6		#DIV/0!	1	

#### **FUEL DELIVERY MODULE BEDFORD PLANT** TIME STUDY DATE: 8/28/2006 PART NO.: Rotational DONE BY: Scott Cramer PART NAME: <u>%%%%%%</u> OPERATION DESCRIPTION: Heat Shrink READINGS / 1000THS MIN ELEMENT# 1ST 2ND 3RD 4TH 5th 6th INFREQUENT ELEMENTS DESCRIPTION R 373 371 480 339 350 351 352 8 325 324 10 366 11 356 343 12 362 13 14 343 15 341 16 17 18 19 SHIFT TIME: 480 MINUTES PERS. BREAKS 20 -20 21 WASH UPS -10 22 AREA CLEAN UP -5 -5 23 LATE RETURN 24 TOTAL OPER. MIN. 440 TOTAL 5,37600 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0,00000 TIME NO. 0 0 0 15 0 0 READING AVER. TIME 0.35840 #D[V/0] #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #D!V/0! #DIV/0! RATING 90% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% ALLOWED TIME 0.32256 FACTOR NORMAL 0.32256 #DIV/01 #D[V/0] #DIV/0I #D\V/0! #DIV/0! TIME SPECIAL ALLOW 0 STANDARD TIME 0,32256 PCS PER 8 HOURS 1,364 NORMAL PC./OCC ALLOWED TIME ELEMENT TIME PU Sub assy - PU Heat shrink tube, pos over sub wire - PU Flange 0,32256 0,32256 assy - Connect wires (vellow) - Place over heat source as necessary 2 #DIV/0I 1 #DIV/01 1 3 1 4 #DIV/0! 5 #DIV/01 6 #DIV/0!

#### FUEL DELIVERY MODULE **BEDFORD PLANT** TIME STUDY DATE: 8/28/2006 PART NO. : Rotational DONE BY: Scott Cramer PART NAME: <u>%%%%%</u>% OPERATION DESCRIPTION: Sub Screw and Wire Wrap READINGS / 1000THS MIN ELEMENT# 1ST 2ND 3RD 4TH 5th 6th INFREQUENT ELEMENTS DESCRIPTION 244 R 206 250 207 271 152 223 194 252 150 252 269 276 217 289 225 241 224 222 10 274 267 11 290 12 270 301 13 240 203 14 272 222 252 15 214 279 16 227 17 231 234 207 18 281 19 209 235 SHIFT TIME: 480 MINUTES 241 PERS. BREAKS 20 238 -20 234 21 245 WASH UPS -10 22 227 254 AREA CLEAN UP -5 23 304 203 LATE RETURN -5 271 24 267 217 205 TOTAL OPER. MIN. 440 TOTAL 6.14000 5.83800 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 TIME NO. 0 0 25 25 0 0 READING AVER. TIME 0.24560 0.23352 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/01 RATING 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% FACTOR ALLOWED TIME 0.47912 NORMAL 0.24560 0.23352 #DIV/0! #DIV/01 #DIV/01 #D1V/0! TIME. SPECIAL ALLOW. STANDARD TIME 0.47912 PCS PER 8 HOURS 918 NORMAL PC./OCC ALLOWED TIME ELEMENT TIME PU Assy, place in fixt - Pos sub, pos wire (plnk) - PU screw, set into 0.24560 0.24560 tooling - Use lool to seat screw Wrap wires as necessary - REL 2 0.23352 1 0.23352 3 #DIV/0I 1 4 #DIV/0! 1 5 #DIV/0I 6 #DIV/0I

				DELIVER' DFORD I		-				
DATE:	8/28/2006		_		PART NO.	: Rotational	· <u>-</u>	<b>-</b>		
DONE BY:	Scott Cramer		_		PART NAME	: %%%%%%				
OPERATION	N DESCRIPTIO	N:	Assy Leak Te			-		-		
READ	DINGS / 1000TH	HS MIN								
ELEMENT#		2ND	3RD	4TH	5th	6lh	<b>-</b>	INFREQUENT EL		
1	25	291	<del></del> !	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	_	R	<u> </u>	DESCRIPTION
2		302	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	ļ	<del> </del>	-1		<del></del>	<del> </del>
3		323	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-	ļ	<del> </del> -	<del></del>
5	` <u> </u>	301	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	1	ļ	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
6		358	<del>}</del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	1		<del> </del> -	+
7		296	<del> </del>			<del> </del>	†		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
8	<b>———</b>	251			ļ	<del> </del>	1			1
9	83	285					1			
10		257					]			
11		253		<b></b>	<u> </u>		_			
12		241	ļ	ļ'	<b></b>	<del></del>	_			
13		252	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<b></b>	<del> </del>	_			
14	1	239	ļ <u>.</u>	<u>-</u>	<del> </del>					
15		232	┼───	<del></del>		<del> </del>	-			
16 17		264 225	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	4			
18		252	<del> </del>	<del></del>		<del>                                     </del>	†			
19		236					SHIFT TIME		480	MINUTES
20		267					PERS, BREA		-20	
21	112	223					WASH UPS		-10	
22	74	321					AREA CLEA	N UP	5	
23	51	268					LATE RETU	RN	-5	~
24		256		'		Ι				~
25	82	244		Ĺ'		<u> </u>	TOTAL OPE	R. MIN.	440	
TOTAL TIME	1.69000	6,74700	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000				
NO. READING	25	25	0	0	0	0				
AVER TIME RATING		0,26988	#DIV/01		#DIV/0!	#DIV/01	·			
FACTOR NORMAL			100%				ALLOWED	ГІМЕ		0.35435
TIME	0.07098	0.28337	#DIV/0I	#DIV/01	#DIV/01	#D\V/0I	SPECIAL AI	LLOW.		0
							STANDARD			0.35435
							PCS PER	8 HOURS		1,242
ELEMENT						NORMAL	PC./OCC	ALLOWED TIME		
1	PU Assy, atta	ch testing ada	aptor - BP - M/C	,		0,07098	1	0,07098	]	
2	RM Testere - I		(2) place on ex	cposed flanges	- connect	0,28337	1	0,28337	į	
3						#DIV/0!	1			
4						#DIV/0!	1			
5						#DIV/0!	11		1	I
6	L					#DIV/0!	11	<u> </u>	j	

#### **FUEL DELIVERY MODULE BEDFORD PLANT** TIME STUDY DATE: 8/28/2006 PART NO. : Rotational DONE BY: Scott Cramer PART NAME: %%%%%%% OPERATION DESCRIPTION: Check Plate READINGS / 1000THS MIN ELEMENT# 1ST 2ND 3RD 4TH 5th 6th INFREQUENT ELEMENTS DESCRIPTION 293 R 270 270 254 308 305 267 311 8 271 275 10 11 250 12 200 13 193 14 221 291 15 258 16 17 230 253 18 19 187 SHIFT TIME: 480 MINUTES 278 20 PERS, BREAKS -20 300 21 WASH UPS -10 22 212 AREA CLEAN UP -5 234 LATE RETURN -5 23 221 24 232 TOTAL OPER, MIN. 440 TOTAL 6,38400 0.00000 0,00000 0.00000 0.00000 0.00000 TIME... 0 0 0 0 25 0 READING AVER. TIME 0.25536 #DIV/01 #D[V/0] #DIV/01 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! RATING 115% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% FACTOR ALLOWED TIME 0,29366 NORMAL 0.29366 #DIV/01 #DIV/01 #DIV/0! #DIV/01 #DIV/0! TIME SPECIAL ALLOW. STANDARD TIME 0.29366 PCS PER 8 HOURS 1,498 NORMAL PCJOCC ALLOWED TIME ELEMENT TIME PU Assy, pos to fixt - DBP - check and adjust float as required - raise 0.29366 0.29366 float to check high resistance - RM Assy - Place label on flange 2 #DIV/0! 1 3 #DIV/0i 1 4 #DIV/0! 1 5 #DIV/0! 6 #DIV/0!

#### **FUEL DELIVERY MODULE BEDFORD PLANT** TIME STUDY DATE: PART NO. : Rotational 8/28/2006 DONE BY: Scott Cramer PART NAME: <u>%%%%%%</u> OPERATION DESCRIPTION: Sub-Build READINGS / 1000THS MIN ELEMENT# 1ST 2ND 3RD 4TH 5th 6th INFREQUENT ELEMENTS DESCRIPTION 269 T 837 R 304 251 313 334 330 340 302 287 10 290 298 11 12 352 13 301 14 15 16 17 18 19 SHIFT TIME: 480 MINUTES 20 -20 PERS. BREAKS 21 WASH UPS -10 22 AREA CLEAN UP -5 23 LATE RETURN -5 24 TOTAL OPER, MIN. 440 TOTAL 3,97100 0.00000 0,00000 0,00000 TIME. NO. 1 D 0 0 0 13 READING AVER, TIME 0.30546 0.83700 #DIV/01 #DIV/0! #DIV/01 #DIV/01 RATING FACTOR NORMAL 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% ALLOWED TIME 0.31662 0.30546 0.83700 #DIV/01 #DIV/0I #DIV/01 #DIV/01 SPECIAL ALLOW. TIME 0 0.31662 STANDARD TIME 1,390 PCS PER 8 HOURS NORMAL PC./OCC ALLOWED TIME ELEMENT TIME PU card/case assy - PU float assy and pos to case, pos assy to fixt -0.30546 1 0.30546 PU contact, pos to fixt - PU back placte, route sub wire through, pos Restocking of subs @ heat shrink station as necessary 2 0.83700 75 0.01116 3 #D[V/0] 1 4 #DIV/01 1 5 #DIV/0! 1

6

#DIV/01

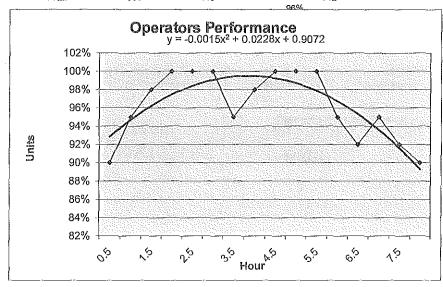
#### FUEL DELIVERY MODULE BEDFORD PLANT

			DE	TIME STU						
DATE:	8/28/2006	i	_		PART NO. :	Rotational		_		
DONE BY:	Scott Cramer				P. 6 5277 43 6 3 677 -	0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/				
OPERATION	I DESCRIPTIO	N:	Card to case/		PART NAME:	70707070707070		-		
READ	INGS / 1000T	HS MIN								
ELEMENT#	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	5th	6th	_	INFREQUENT EL	EMENTS	
1	128	120	<u> </u>					R	T	DESCRIPTION
2	101	150	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			_]		<u></u>	
3	<del></del>	131	ļ	ļ <u></u>	<b></b>				ļ	
4	104	89	<del></del>		<b></b>		4			
5	111	119	<del></del>	ļ	<del> </del>		-}		<u> </u>	
6		151							<del> </del>	
7	116	99	<del></del>		<del> </del>		-{		ļ <u>-</u>	<del> </del>
8		132			<del> </del>	}	╣	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	- <del> </del>
9		106	<del></del>		<del> </del>		-		ļ <u>-</u> -	<del></del>
10	136	113	<del> </del>	<del></del>		<b> </b>	-{		1	
11		119		<u> </u>	<del></del>		-			
12		95 104	<del> </del>				-			
14		117	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		-			
15		81	<del> </del>		<del> </del>		-[			
16		1158	·		<del> </del>		-			
17	105	94	<del> </del>	<del></del>	1		-			
18		100	<del> </del>		<del> </del>		1			
19		123			<b>———</b>		SHIFT TIME		480	MINUTES
20	124	108	<del>                                     </del>				PERS. BREA		-20	
21	112	96					WASH UPS		-10	
22	113	114					AREA CLEA		-5	
23	116	100					LATE RETU		-5	_
24	123	123						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		_
25	123	111					TOTAL OPE	R. MIN,	440	
TOTAL TIME	2,89300	3.85300	0,00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000				
NO. READING	25	25	0	0	0	0				
AVER, TIME		0.15412	#DIV/0!	#DIV/01	#DIV/01	#DIV/0I				
RATING FACTOR	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	ALLOWED	пме		0.26984
NORMAL TIME	0.11572	0.15412	#DIV/0I	#DIV/0]	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0I	SPECIAL AL	LOW		0
}							STANDARD	<del></del>		0.26984
1							PCS PER			1,631
ELEMENT						NORMAL TIME	PC./OCC	ALLOWED TIME	_	
1			rough float - PU cure float - RM -		tooling -	0.11572	1	0.11572		
2	PU Card - PU into place - se	Case - Rout	e wire through o	ase as requir	ed - snap card	0.15412	1	0.15412	1 	
3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					#DIV/0I	1			
4						#DIV/0!	1			
5						#DIV/0!	1		]	
6	!					#DIV/01	1	1		

## APPENDIX IV. SIMULATION DATA

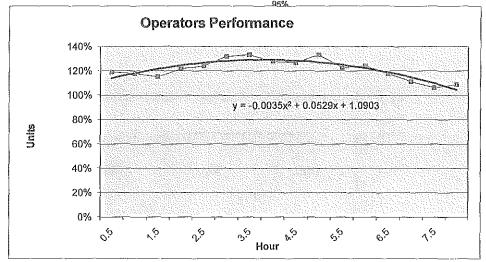
FLVV Assembly a	and Test						
Non- Rotational (			Operation Rate	Line Rate	15	20	25
Performance R	atings	0.46709	942	942	32.11364	42.81818182	53.52272727
	ow		Parts not needed	0			
100% 9	0%		inherit Delay(min)	-0.01			
		nstraint Operat	ion 100%				

	5. 107 00	oonstraint opera	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			Performance
		Production	Duration	Performance	Parts	to Parts
Hour	Basic Min	(Units)	Worked (min)	Rating	Required	Required
0.5	0.519	58	30	90%	64.2	90%
1	0.492	61	30	95%	64.2	95%
1.5	0.477	63	30	98%	64,2	98%
2	0.467	64	30	100%	64.2	100%
2.5	0.467	64	30	100%	64.2	100%
3	0.467	32	15	100%	32.1	100%
3.5	0.492	61	30	95%	64.2	95%
4	0.477	63	30	98%	64.2	98%
4.5	0.467	54	25	100%	53.5	100%
5	0.467	64	30	100%	64.2	100%
5.5	0.467	64	30	100%	64.2	100%
6	0,492	61	30	95%	64.2	95%
6.5	0.508	59	30	92%	64.2	92%
7	0,492	31	15	95%	32.1	95%
7.5	0.508	59	30	92%	64.2	92%
8	0.519	48	25	90%	53.5	90%
	Total	906	440		942	



Pump Bracket Assy							
Non- Rotational Cell	C	Operation Rate	Line Rate	15	20	25	30
Performance Ratings	0.36468	1207	942	32.11364	42,81818182	53,52272727	64.22727
Peak Low	F	arts not needed	265				
104% 83%	lr	nherit Delay(min)	96.46				
0.46708	Constraint Operation	na 100%					

						Performance
		Production	Duration	Performance	Parts	to Parts
Hour	Basic Min	(Units)	Worked (min)	Rating	Required	Required
0.5	0.392	77	30	93%	64.2	119%
1	0,396	76	30	92%	64.2	118%
1.5	0.405	74	30	90%	64.2	115%
2	0.384	78	30	95%	64.2	122%
2.5	0,376	80	30	97%	64.2	124%
3	0,354	42	15	103%	32.1	132%
3.5	0.351	86	30	104%	64.2	133%
4	0.365	82	30	100%	64.2	128%
4.5	0,368	68	25	99%	53,5	127%
5	0.351	86	30	104%	64.2	133%
5,5	0.380	79	30	96%	64.2	123%
6	0.376	80	30	97%	64.2	124%
6.5	0,396	76	30	92%	64.2	118%
7	0.419	36	15	87%	32.1	111%
7.5	0.439	68	30	83%	64.2	106%
88	0.429	58	25	85%	53.5	109%
	Total	1144	440		942	

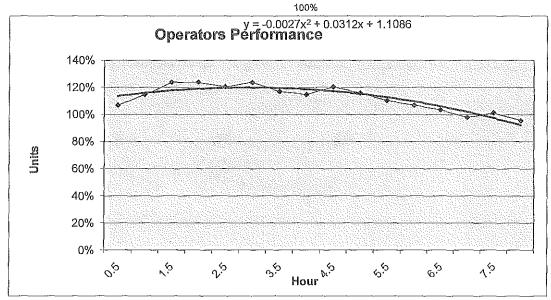


Conv Hose/Regulator Assy to Flange

	Rotational Cell			Operation Rate	Line Rate	15	20	25	30
Performance Ratings		0.42579	1033	918	31,29545	41.72727273	52.15909	62.59091	
	Peak	Low	!	Parts not needed	115				
1	110%	85%		Inherit Delay(min)	48,98				

0.47912 Constraint Operation 100%

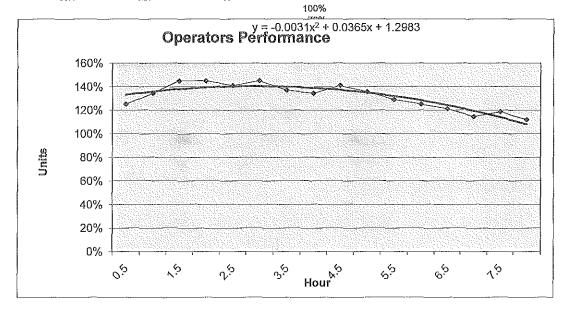
		Production	Duration	Performance	Parts	Performance to
Hour	Basic Min	(Units)	Worked (min)	Rating	Required	Parts Required
0,5	0.448	67	30	95%	62.6	107%
1	0.417	72	30	102%	62,6	115%
1.5	0.387	78	30	110%	62.6	124%
2	0.387	78	30	110%	62.6	124%
2.5	0.398	75	30	107%	62.6	120%
3	0.387	39	15	110%	31.3	124%
3,5	0,409	73	30	104%	62.6	117%
4	0.417	72	30	102%	62.6	115%
4.5	0.398	63	25	107%	52,2	120%
5	0.413	73	30	103%	62.6	116%
5.5	0,434	69	30	98%	62.6	110%
6	0.448	67	30	95%	62.6	107%
6.5	0.463	65	30	92%	62.6	104%
7	0.489	31	15	87%	31.3	98%
7.5	0.473	63	30	90%	62.6	101%
8	0.501	50	25	85%	52.2	96%
P	Total	1033	440			
				4000/		



Reservoir Flange Assembly

Rotational (	Cell		Operation Rate	Line Rate	15	20	25	30
	nce Ratings	0.36358	1210	918	31.29545	41.72727273	52.15909	62.59091
Peak	Low		Parts not needed	292				
110%	85%		Inherit Delay(min)	106.11				
2000 - V-1000	0.47912	Constraint Opera	tion 100%					

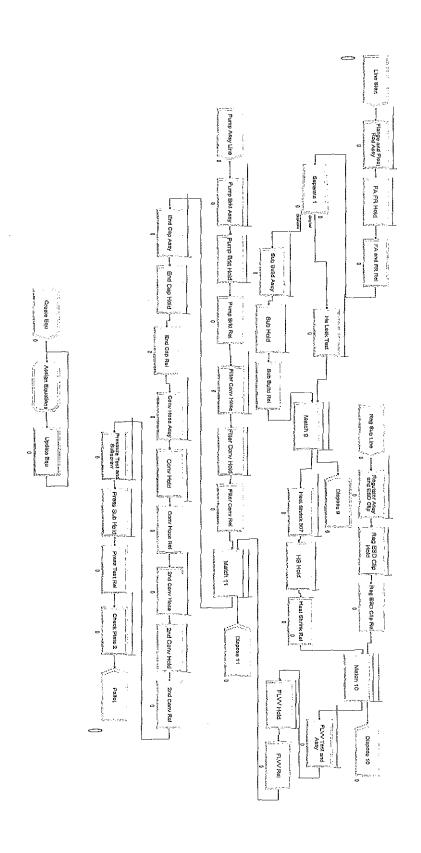
		Production	Duration	Performance	Parts	Performance to
Hour	Basic Min	(Units)	Worked (min)	Rating	Required	Parts Required
0.5	0.383	78	30	95%	62,6	125%
1	0.356	84	30	102%	62.6	134%
1.5	0,331	91	30	110%	62.6	145%
2	0,331	91	30	110%	62.6	145%
2.5	0.340	88	30	107%	62,6	141%
3	0,331	45	15	110%	31.3	145%
3.5	0.350	86	30	104%	62.6	137%
4	0.356	84	30	102%	62.6	134%
4.5	0.340	74	25	107%	52,2	141%
5	0.353	85	30	103%	62.6	136%
5.5	0.371	81	30	98%	62.6	129%
6	0,383	78	30	95%	62.6	125%
6.5	0.395	76	30	92%	62,6	121%
7	0.418	36	15	87%	31.3	115%
7.5	0.404	74	30	90%	62.6	119%
8	0.428	58	25	85%	52,2	112%
	Total	1210	440			
				4000/		



Rotational	Non-rotational	Non Equations			
Regulator Testing Equ	Reg Assy and ESD Clip equ	0.4671/((-0.0029*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0282*((TNOW)/60)+1.1298)	-0.0029	0.282	1,1298
Rod Press Equ	FLVV Assy and Test equ	0.4671/((-0.0016*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0237*((TNOW)/60)+0.9065)	0.0016	0.237	0.9065
	1				applied Reg Assy and ESD Clip to
Leak Test Equ	Helium Leak test equ	0.4671/((-0.0033*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0462*((TNOW)/60)+1.1604)	-0.0033	0.462	1.1604 both Reg test and assy
Conv Hose Reg Assy Equ	Pump Brckt Assy equ	0.4671/((-0.0035*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0529*((TNOW)/60)+1.0903)	-0.0035	0.529	1.0903
Reservoir Flange Assy Equ	Conv Hose to Flange equ	0.4671/((-0.0033*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0485*((TNOW)/60)+1.384)	-0.0033	0.0485	1.384
Regulator to Reservoir Equ	2nd Conv Hose to Flange equ	0.4671/((-0.0026*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.042*((TNOW)/60)+1.0028)	-0.0026	0.042	0.0028
Support Tube Equ	End Cap Equ	0.4671/((-0.0003*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0003*((TNOW)/60)+1.0537)	-0.0003	0.0003	1.0537
Float Rod Card 2 Case Equ	Flange Float Rod equ	0.4671/((-0.0041*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0542*((TNOW)/60)+1.2288)	-0.0041	0.0542	1.2288
Sub Build Equ	Sub Build equ	0.4671/((~0.0017*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0267*((TNOW)/60)+1.0502)	-0,0017	0.0267	1.052
Heat Shrink Equ	Heat Shrink equ	0.4671/((-0.0066*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.084*((TNOW)/60)+1.6334)	-0.0066	0.084	1.6334
Subscrew W Wrap Equ	Pressure Test Subscrew equ	0.4671/((-0.0015*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0113*((TNOW)/60)+1.1199)	-0,0015	0.0113	1.1199
Assy Leak Test Equ	Filter and Conv Hose equ	0.4671/((-0.0023*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0272*((TNOW)/60)+1.2187)	-0.0023	0.0272	1,2187
Check Plate Equ	Check Plate equ	0.4671/((-0.0015*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0137*((TNOW)/60)+1.1485)	-0,0015	0.0137	1.1485
Regulator Assy Equ	Reg Assy and ESD Clip equ	0.4671/((-0.0029*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0282*((TNOW)/60)+1.1298)	-0.0029	0.0282	1.1298
Non-rotational	Rotational	Rotational Equations			•
Reg Assy and ESD Clip equ	Regulator Testing Equ	(0.4793)/((-0.0066*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0765*((TNOW)/60)+2.7193)	-0.0066	0.0765	2.7193
FLVV Assy and Test equ	Rod Press Equ	(0.4793)/((-0.0042*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0488*((TNOW)/60)+1.7335)	-0.0042	0.0488	1.7355
Helium Leak test equ	Leak Test Egu	(0.4793)/((-0.0029*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0338*((TNOW)/60)+1,2018)	-0.0029	0.0338	1.2018
Pump Brckt Assy equ	Conv Hose Reg Assy Equ	(0.4793)/((-0.0027*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0312*((TNOW)/60)+1.1086)	-0.0027	0.0312	1.1086
Conv Hose to Flange equ	Reservoir Flange Assy Equ	(0.4793)/((-0.0031*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0365*((TNOW)/60)+1.2983)	-0.0031	0.0365	1.2983
2nd Conv Hose to Flange equ	Regulator to Reservoir Equ	(0.4793)/((-0.0029*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0344*((TNOW)/60)+1.2226)	-0.0029	0.0344	1.226
End Cap Equ_	Support Tube Equ	(0.4793)/((-0.0027*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0314*((TNOW)/60)+1.1157)	~0,0027	0.0314	1.1157
Flange Float Rod equ	Float Rod Card 2 Case Equ	(0.4793)/((-0.004*((TNOW)/60)***2)+0.0512*((TNOW)/60)+1.7172)	-0.004	0.0512	1.7172
Sub Build equ	Sub Build Equ	(0.4793)/((-0.0036*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0419*((TNOW)/60)+1.4909)	-0.0036	0.0419	1.4909
Heat Shrink equ	Heat Shrink Equ	(0.4793)/((-0.0035*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.412*((TNOW)/60)+1.4634)	-0.0035	0.412	1.4634
Pressure Test Subscrew equ	Subscrew W Wrap Equ	(0.4793)/((-0.0024*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0277*((TNOW)/60)+0.9852)	-0.0024	0.0277	0.9852
Filter and Conv Hose equ	Assy Leak Test Equ	(0.4793)/((-0.0032*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0375*((TNOW)/60)+1.3321)	-0.0032	0.0375	1.3327
Check Plate equ	Check Plate Equ	(0.4793)/((-0.0039*((TNOW)/60)**2)+0.0452*((TNOW)/60)+1.6074)	-0.0039	0.0452	1.6074

RULA Results Comparison Used to assign the cross performance when changing from Rot  $-\!\!>$  Non and Non->Rot

30803					30703	1		
Rotational	Score C	Score D	Grand Score	Action Level	Non-rotational	Score C Score D	Grand Scol Action Leve	el.
Regulator Testing Equ	4	1	3	2.	Regulator Assy and ESD Clip	] 4 î	3 2	
Rod Press Equ	} 4	2	3	2	FLVV Assembly and Test	] 2 1	2 1	:
Leak Test Equ	3	2	3	2	Helium Leak Test	2	4 2	
Conv Hose Reg Assy Equ		1 1	4	2	Pump Bracket Assy	4 1	3 2	
Reservoir Flange Assy Equ		2	4	2	Conv. Hose to Flange	1 1	4 2	
Regulator to Reservoir Equ		1	4	2	2nd Conv. Hose to Flange	1 5 5	4 2	
Support Tube Equ	789 H	1.			End Cap	1	4 2	
Float Rod Card 2 Case Equ	3	. 1	3	2	Flange Assy/Float Rod	3 1	3 2	
Float Rod								
Card to Case								
Sub Build Equ	2	1	2	1	Sub- Build	2 1	2 1	
Heat Shrink Equ	2	1	2	11	Heat Shrink	2 1	2 1	
Subscrew W Wrap Equ	5	1	4	2	Pressure Test Subscrew	1	4 2	
Assy Leak Test Equ	3	# 15 To 10	3	. 2	Filter and Conv. Hose to Pump	3 1	3 2	
Check Plate Equ	2	2	2	1.00	Check Plate	] 3	3 2	
Regulator Assy Equ	] 4	1	3	2	Regulator Assy and ESD Clip	4 _ 1	3 2	



3:56:26PM

# Category Overview Values Across All Replications

August 30, 2010

Replications: 65

Key Performance Indicators

System

Average 3,584

Number Out

Non-Rolational Simulation Results

Model Filename: E:\THESIS\Simulations\30701 Model 2010

Page

of

16

	-						
3:56:26PM		Cate	gory Over	view		August	30, 2010
and the second s	THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE S	Val	ues Across All Re	eplications	ADDRESS (AND ADDRESS AND ADDRE	nga anakang pagah Masahang paga	anto-pur vierna Articles I vyr gear
I				THE CANCES THE RESIDENCE OF THE	uganesiaks presentes em		
Replications:	65 Time Units:	Minutes					
Entity							
Time							
VA Time		Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1		0,8863	0.00	0.8863	0.8863	0.00	1.1580
Entity 2		0,4117	0.00	0.4117	0.4117	0.3898	0.4876
Entity 3		2.7601	0.00	2,7601	2.7601	2,6821	2,9639
NVA Time		Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Entity 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Linuxy 1	0,0000	0,00	0.0000	0,0000	5.60	1,1000
Entity 2	0,4117	0.00	0.4117	0.4117	0.3898	0.4876
Entity 3	2.7601	0.00	2.7601	2.7601	2,6821	2,9639
NVA Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Entity 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
Entity 3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wait Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1	0,02529389	0.00	0.02529389	0.02529389	0.00	0.4134
Entity 2	0.6170	0.00	0.6170	0,6170	0.00	0.9659
Entity 3	0,6574	0.00	0.6574	0.6574	0.03015874	1.0483
Transfer Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00
Entity 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Entity 3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00
Entity 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Entity 3	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1	0,9116	0.00	0.9116	0,9116	0.00	1.4678
Entity 2	1.0287	0.00	1.0287	1.0287	0.4134	1.4535
Entity 3	3,4174	0.00	3.4174	3,4174	2.9106	4.0122

Other

Model Filename: E:\THESIS\Simulations\30701 Model 2010

Page

2

3:56:26PM Categor

August 30, 2010

Category Overview

Values Across All Replications

Replications:

65

Time Units:

Minutes

### Process

## Time per Entity

VA Time Per Entity	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
2nd Conv Hose	0.4150	0.00	0.4150	0.4150	0.3984	0.4651
2nd Conv Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Check Plate 2	0.4080	0.00	0.4080	0.4080	0.3959	0.4468
Conv Hose Assy	0.3100	0.00	0.3100	0.3100	0.2990	0,3371
Conv Hose Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
End Cap Assy	0.4509	0.00	0.4509	0.4509	0.4433	0.4674
End Cap Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FA and FR Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Filter Conv Hose	0.3713	0.00	0.3713	0.3713	0.3596	0.4058
Filter Conv Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Flange and Float Rod Assy	0.3486	0.00	0.3486	0.3486	0,00	0.3932
FLVV Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
FLVV Test and Assy	0.3798	0.00	0.3798	0.3798	0.3620	0.4284
He Leak Test	0.3683	0.00	0.3683	0.3683	0.00	0.4025
Heat Shrink 307	0.2613	0.00	0.2613	0.2613	0,00	0,3068
Heat Shrink Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00
Press Test Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00
Pressure Test and Subscrew	0.4251	0.00	0.4251	0.4251	0.4093	0.4751
Pump Brkt Assy	0.3798	0.00	0.3798	0.3798	0.3620	0,4284
Pump Brkt Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
Reg ESD Clip Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00
Regulator Assy and ESD Clip	0.4117	0.00	0.4117	0.4117	0.3898	0,4876
Sub Build Assy	0.4145	0.00	0.4145	0.4145	0.00	0,4448
Sub Build Rel	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Update Equ	1.0000	0,00	1.0000	1,0000	1.0000	1,0000

Category Overview
Values Across All Replications 3:56:26PM

Time Units:

August 30, 2010

Replications:

65

Minutes

Process

## Time per Entity

Wait Time Per Entity	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
2nd Conv Hose	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Check Plate 2	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Conv Hose Assy	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
End Cap Assy	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Filter Conv Hose	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Flange and Float Rod Assy	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FLVV Test and Assy	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
He Leak Test	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heat Shrink 307	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pressure Test and Subscrew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pump Brkt Assy	0.02190232	0.00	0,02190232	0.02190232	0.00	0.3803
Regulator Assy and ESD Clip	0.04586756	0.00	0.04586756	0.04586756	0.00	0.9659
Sub Build Assy	0.00000701	0.00	0.00000701	0.00000701	0.00	0,00628070

Model Filename: E:\THESIS\Simulations\30701 Model 2010

Page

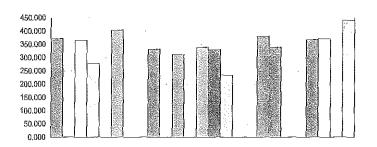
Replications:

65 Time Units: Minutes

#### Process

#### **Accumulated Time**

Accum VA Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average
2nd Conv Hose	371.82	0,00	371.82	371.82
2nd Conv Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Check Plate 2	365.54	0.00	365.54	365.54
Conv Hose Assy	277.78	0.00	277.78	277.78
Conv Hose Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
End Cap Assy	403.98	0.00	403.98	403.98
End Cap Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FA and FR Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Filter Conv Hose	332.68	0.00	332.68	332.68
Filter Conv Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Flange and Float Rod Assy	312.39	0.00	312.39	312.39
FLVV Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FLVV Test and Assy	340.30	0.00	340.30	340.30
He Leak Test	330.00	0.00	330.00	330.00
Heat Shrink 307	234.16	0.00	234.16	234.16
Heat Shrink Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Press Test Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pressure Test and Subscrew	380.86	0.00	380.86	380.86
Pump Brkt Assy	340.34	0.00	340.34	340.34
Pump Brkt Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Reg ESD Clip Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator Assy and ESD Clip	368.84	0.00	368.84	368.84
Sub Build Assy	371.43	0.00	371.43	371.43
Sub Build Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Update Equ	440.00	0.00	440.00	440.00



() Carrissing C Cary Peschil () EstCaphag ☐ FALCHREN [] EdCipRd ☐ fi?trÇ@vi4st □ Ecn.Con/gq C Regulation Red El Bellinder () Supplied and () Supplied and () [] Fett fettRd EI Perph Q Assy C) Pump British () Pop/Pum Anny and () ESD Cop D RESESSES RA □ 2:485:3344 D Premius pa

Model Filename: E:\THESIS\Simulations\30701 Model 2010

Page

7

Category Overview
Values Across All Replications

3:56:26PM

August 30, 2010

Replications: 65

Time Units:

Minutes

Queue

#### Time

Waiting Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
2nd Conv Hold.Queue	0.00001530	0.00	0,00001530	0.00001530	0.00	0.00499026
2nd Conv Hose, Queue	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Check Plate 2.Queue	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Conv Hold.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Conv Hose Assy, Queue	0.00	00,0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
End Cap Assy.Queue	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00
End Cap Hold.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00
FA FR Hold.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
Filter Conv Hold, Queue	0.0960	0.00	0.0960	0.0960	0.00	0.2365
Filter Conv Hose.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
Flange and Float Rod Assy.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00
FLVV Hold, Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FLVV Test and Assy.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
He Leak Test.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heat Shrink 307.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HS Hold.Queue	0.00190529	0.00	0.00190529	0.00190529	0,00	0.1804
Match 10.Queue1	0.5363	0.00	0.5363	0.5363	0.00	0.6969
Match 10.Queue2	0.00210416	0.00	0.00210416	0.00210416	0.00	0.4134
Match 11.Queue1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Match 11.Queue2	0.4841	0.00	0.4841	0.4841	0.03015874	0.7256
Match 9.Queue1	0.04641247	0.00	0.04641247	0.04641247	0.00	0.0915
Match 9.Queue2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00
Press Sub Hold.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	00,0	0.00	0.00
Pressure Test and Subscrew.Queue	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0.00
Pump Brkt Assy Queue	0.02190232	0.00	0.02190232	0.02190232	0,00	0.3803
Pump Brkt Hold Queue	0.05536173	0.00	0.05536173	0.05536173	0.00	0.1524
Reg ESD Clip Hold.Queue	0.03491821	0.00	0.03491821	0.03491821	0.00	0.3977
Regulator Assy and ESD Clip.Queue	0.04586756	0.00	0.04586756	0,04586756	0.00	0.9659
Sub Build Assy, Queue	0.00000701	0.00	0.00000701	0.00000701	0.00	0.00628070
Sub Hold.Queue	0.00015885	0.00	0.00015885	0.00015885	0.00	0.05902974
@4la						

Other

Model Filename: E:\THESIS\Simulations\30701 Model 2010

Page 11

of

16

Replications:

65

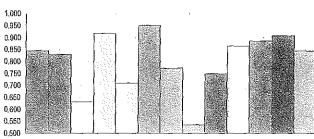
Time Units:

Minutes

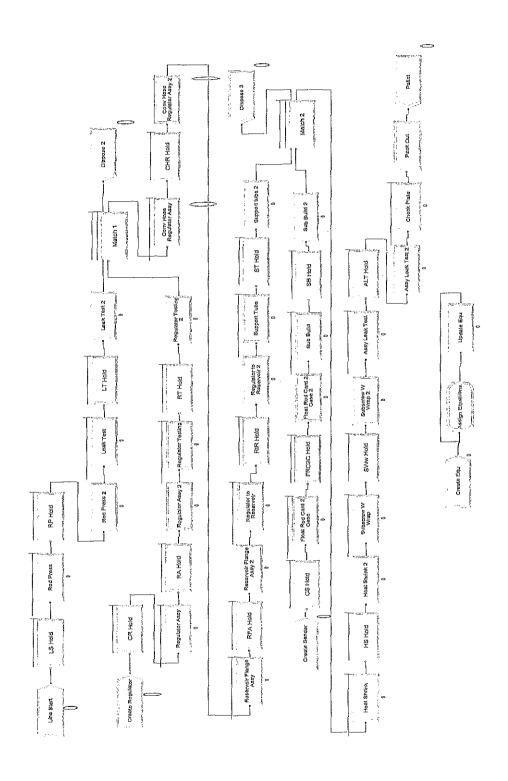
### Resource

#### Usage

Scheduled Utilization	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	
2nd Conv Hose R	0.8451	0.00	0.8451	0.8451	
Check Plate R	0.8308	0.00	0,8308	0.8308	
Conv Hose R	0.6313	0.00	0.6313	0.6313	
End Cap R	0.9181	0.00	0.9181	0.9181	
FAFRR	0.7100	0.00	0.7100	0.7100	
Fitler Conv Hose R	0,9517	0.00	0.9517	0.9517	
FLVV R	0.7734	0.00	0.7734	0.7734	
Heat Shrink R	0,5361	0.00	0.5361	0.5361	
Leak Test R	0.7500	0.00	0.7500	0.7500	
Pressure Test Subscrew R	0.8656	0.00	0.8656	0.8656	
Pump Brkt Assy R	0.8862	0.00	0.8862	0.8862	
Reg Assy ESD Clip R	0.9094	0.00	0.9094	0.9094	
Sub Build R	0.8445	0.00	0.8445	0.8445	



(1) Check Plate R ☐ 2nd Conv Hose R ☐ End Cap R Conv Hose R DFAFRR D Fitter Conv Hose R o FLVV R ☐ Heat Shrink R C Pressure Test Subscrew R ☐ Pump Brkt Assy R 🖪 Reg Assy ESD Clip R □ Sub Build R



5:26:26PM

Category Overview

Values Across All Replications

August 30, 2010

Rotational Cell

Replications: 65

Time Units: Minutes

**Key Performance Indicators** 

System

Average

Number Out

2,688

165

Model Filename: E:\THESIS\Simulations\30803 Model 2010

Page

5:26:26PM
-----------

## Category Overview

August 30, 2010

1.0			
Values	Across	All Ret	lications

			Va	lues Across All R	eplications	er tres a trada and promotion of promotion of the second promotion of the second of th	***************************************	
Rotational (	Cell							
Replications:	65	Time Units:	Minutes				• 3	
Entity								
Time								
VA Time			Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1			0.6518	0.00	0.6518	0.6518	0.00	0.7455
Entity 2			2.0743	00,0	2.0743	2.0743	1.9847	2.3687
Entity 3			1.9991	0.00	1.9991	1.9991	1,9128	2.2833
NVA Time			Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1			0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00
Entity 2			0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Entity 3			0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0,00
Wait Time			Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1			0.3599	0.00	0.3599	0.3599	0.00	5.4768
Entity 2			0.5777	0.00	0.5777	0.5777	0.00	6.0164
Entity 3			2.1304	0.00	2.1304	2.1304	1.5465	7.9164
Transfer Time			Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00
Entity 2			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
Entity 3			0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00
Other Time			Average	Haif Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1			0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00
Entity 2			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Entity 3			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00
Total Time			Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1			1.0117	0.00	1.0117	1.0117	0.5247	6.2223
Entity 2			2.6521	0.00	2,6521	2.6521	2.1240	8,3852
Entity 3			4.1295	0.00	4.1295	4.1295	3.4845	10,1998
CD 4.1								

Model Filename: E:\THESIS\Simulations\30803 Model 2010

Other

Page

of

2

5:26:26PM

# Category Overview Values Across All Replications

August 30, 2010

Rotational Cell

Replications: 65

Time Units:

Minutes

Process

## Time per Entity

VA Time Per Entity	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Assy Leak Test	0.3476	0.00	0.3476	0.3476	0.3324	0.3984
Assy Leak Test 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Check Plate	0.2886	0.00	0.2886	0.2886	0.2757	0.3322
Conv Hose Regulator Assy	0.4183	0.00	0.4183	0.4183	0.3998	0.4795
Conv Hose Regulator Assy 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00
Float Rod Card 2 Case	0.2650	0.00	0,2650	0.2650	0.2548	0.2946
Float Rod Card 2 Case 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heat Shrink	0.3161	0.00	0.3161	0.3161	0.3025	0.3607
Heat Shrink 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Leak Test	0.3849	0.00	0.3849	0.3849	0.00	0,4402
Leak Test 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator Assy	0.3363	0.00	0.3363	0.3363	0.3219	0.3828
Regulator Assy 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator Testing	0.1704	0.00	0.1704	0.1704	0.1630	0.1951
Regulator Testing 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator to Reservoir	0.3778	0.00	0.3778	0.3778	0.3618	0,4292
Regulator to Reservoir 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Reservoir Flange Assy	0.3561	0.00	0.3561	0.3561	0.3410	0.4058
Reservoir Flange Assy 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rod Press	0.2669	0.00	0.2669	0.2669	0.00	0.3053
Rod Press 2	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub Build	0.3107	0.00	0.3107	0.3107	0,2972	0.3551
Sub Build 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Subscrew W Wrap	0.4711	0.00	0.4711	0.4711	0.4500	0.5424
Subscrew W Wrap 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00
Support Tube	0.4154	0.00	0.4154	0.4154	0.3971	0.4762
Support tube 2	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Update Equ	1.0000	0.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1,0000

#### Rotational Cell

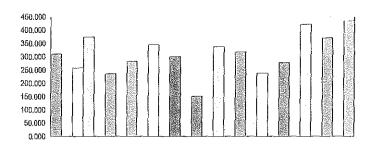
Replications:

65 Time Units: Minutes

### Process

#### **Accumulated Time**

Accum VA Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average
Assy Leak Test	311.42	0.00	311.42	311.42
Assy Leak Test 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Check Plate	258.61	0.00	258.61	258.61
Conv Hose Regulator Assy	374.83	0.00	374.83	374.83
Conv Hose Regulator Assy 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Float Rod Card 2 Case	237.43	0.00	237.43	237.43
Float Rod Card 2 Case 2	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heat Shrink	283.20	0.00	283.20	283.20
Heat Shrink 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Leak Test	344.83	0.00	344.83	344.83
Leak Test 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator Assy	301.30	0.00	301.30	301.30
Regulator Assy 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator Testing	152,71	0.00	152.71	152.71
Regulator Testing 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator to Reservoir	338.47	0.00	338.47	338.47
Regulator to Reservoir 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Reservoir Flange Assy	319.10	0.00	319.10	319.10
Reservoir Flange Assy 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rod Press	239.15	0.00	239.15	239.15
Rod Press 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub Build	278.39	0.00	278.39	278.39
Sub Build 2	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00
Subscrew W Wrap	422.15	0.00	422.15	422.15
Subscrew W Wrap 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Support Tube	372.18	0.00	372.18	372.18
Support tube 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Update Equ	436,00	0.00	436.00	436.00



() Amy Lenetten 2 () Bery Hann Republic () Park Red Gard 2 Eng G Repsych gj Replátníkus 17 Replátníkus U Beserval Party FP Observational Operations Decreased D Deysys) ☐ Schools VI O S.spenikts

Model Filename: E:\THES\S\Simulations\30803 Model 2010

Page

16

Rotational Cell

Replications:

65

Time Units:

Minutes

Queue

Time

Waiting Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
ALT Hold.Queue	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assy Leak Test, Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Check Plate. Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHR Hold.Queue	0.00976391	0.00	0.00976391	0.00976391	0.00	0.06036507
Conv Hose Regulator	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assy.Queue CR Hold.Queue	0.3094	0.00	0.3094	0.3094	0.00	5.1434
CS Hold.Queue	0.3941	0.00	0.3941	0.3941	0.00	5.6824
Float Rod Card 2 Case.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FRC2C Hold, Queue	0.06100981	0.00	0.06100981	0.06100981	0.00	0.2453
Heat Shrink Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HS Hold.Queue	0.05400622	0.00	0.05400622	0.05400622	0.00	0.1809
Leak Test.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LS Hold.Queue	0.3094	0.00	0.3094	0,3094	0.00	5,1434
LT Hold,Queue	0.01554412	0.00	0.01554412	0.01554412	0.00	0,0997
Match 1.Queue1	0.00058565	0.00	0.00058565	0.00058565	0.00	0.5247
Match 1.Queue2	0.05377195	0.00	0.05377195	0.05377195	0.00	0.1506
Match 2,Queue1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Match 2.Queue2	1.5534	0.00	1.5534	1.5534	1.4054	1.6959
RA Hold.Queue	0.02259386	0.00	0.02259386	0.02259386	0.00	0.1563
Regulator Assy.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator Testing.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator to Reservoir.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Reservoir Flange Assy.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RFA Hold.Queue	0.02256733	0.00	0.02256733	0.02256733	0.00	0.1349
Rod Press.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RP Hold.Queue	0.03441071	0.00	0.03441071	0.03441071	0.00	0.2338
RT Hold.Queue	0.1192	0.00	0.1192	0.1192	0.00	0.3447
RtR Hold.Queue	0.02386021	0.00	0.02386021	0.02386021	0.00	0,1115
SB Hold.Queue	0.06788745	0.00	0.06788745	0.06788745	0.00	0.1848
ST Hold.Queue	0.01661286	0.00	0.01661286	0.01661286	0.00	0.06532871
Sub Build.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00
Subscrew W Wrap.Queue	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Support Tube. Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SWw Hold.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other						

Model Filename: E:\THESIS\Simulations\30803 Model 2010

Page

5:26:26PM

# Category Overview Values Across All Replications

August 30, 2010

Rotational Cell

65

Replications:

Time Units:

Minutes

Resource

## Usage

Number Scheduled	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Assy Leak Test R	1.0000	0.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Check Plate R	1.0000	0.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Conv Hose Reg Assy R	1.0000	0.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Float Rod Card 2 Case R	1.0000	0.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heat Shrink R	1.0000	0.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Leak Test R	1.0000	0.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Reg Assy R	1.0000	0.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Reg Testing R	1,0000	0.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Reg to Res R	1.0000	0.00	1.0000	1,0000	1.0000	1.0000
Res Flange Assy R	1,0000	0.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Rod Press R	1.0000	0.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Sub Build R	1.0000	0.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Subscrew W Wrap R	1,0000	0.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Support Tube R	1,0000	0.00	1.0000	1,0000	1.0000	1.0000

Model Filename: E:\THESIS\Simulations\30803 Model 2010

Page 14

5:31:22PM

## Category Overview

August 30, 2010

Values Across All Replications

Rotational Cell 🔏

Replications: 65

Time Units: Minutes

Key Performance Indicators

System

Average

Number Out

3,584

307-1 to Rotational Sim Results

Model Filename: E:\THESIS\Simulations\30701 to Rotational Model 2010

Page

5:31:22PM

August 30, 2010

Category Overview

Values Across All Replications

<del> </del>
lenger at the street
Rotational Cell χ′
KKURAURURAK CARR Y
1 to data di livis o di li M
600 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500

Replications: 65

Time Units:

Minutes

Entity

œ.	zψ		
ı	B	MY	(3)

VA Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1	0,7695	0,00	0.7695	0.7695	0,00	1.0108
Entity 2	0.1701	0.00	0.1701	0.1701	0.1630	0.1931
Entity 3	2.6689	0.00	2,6689	2.6689	2.5579	3.0333
NVA Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Entity 2	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Entity 3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wait Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1	0.6539	0.00	0,6539	0.6539	0.00	7.0774
Entity 2	1.3947	0.00	1.3947	1.3947	0.00	7.6499
Entity 3	1.2956	0.00	1.2956	1.2956	0.00	7.8188
Transfer Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Entity 1	0.00	0.00	0.00	-		
Entity 1 Entity 2	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
•		= -		0,00 0,00		0.00 0.00
Entity 2	0.00	0.00	0.00		0,00	= -
Entity 2 Entity 3	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00 Minimum	0,00 Maximum	0.00 0.00 Minimum	0.00 Maximum
Entify 2 Entify 3 Other Time	0.00 0.00 Average	0.00 0.00 Half Width	0.00 0.00 Minimum Average	0,00 Maximum Average	0.00 0.00 Minimum Value	0.00 Maximum Value
Entity 2 Entity 3 Other Time	0.00 0.00 Average 0.00	0.00 0.00 Half Width 0.00	0.00 0.00 Minimum Average 0.00	0,00 Maximum Average 0,00	0.00 0.00 Minimum Value 0.00	0.00 Maximum Value
Entity 2 Entity 3 Other Time Entity 1 Entity 2	0.00 0.00 Average 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 Half Width 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 Minimum Average 0.00 0.00	0,00 Maximum Average 0,00	0.00 0.00 Minimum Value 0.00 0.00	Maximum Value 0.00 0.00 0.00 Maximum Value
Entity 2 Entity 3 Other Time Entity 1 Entity 2 Entity 3	0.00 0.00 Average 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 Half Width 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 Minimum Average 0.00 0.00 0.00 Minimum Average 1.4234	0,00  Maximum Average 0,00 0,00 0,00 Maximum	0.00 0.00  Minimum Value 0.00 0.00 0.00 Minimum	Maximum Value 0.00 0.00 0.00 Maximum
Entity 2 Entity 3 Other Time  Entity 1 Entity 2 Entity 3 Total Time	0.00 0.00 Average 0.00 0.00 0.00 Average	0.00 0.00 Half Width 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00  Minimum Average 0.00 0.00 0.00 Minimum Average	0,00  Maximum Average 0,00 0,00 0,00  Maximum Average	0.00 0.00 Minimum Value 0.00 0.00 0.00 Minimum Value	Maximum Value 0.00 0.00 0.00 Maximum Value
Entity 2 Entity 3 Other Time Entity 1 Entity 2 Entity 3 Total Time Entity 1	0.00 0.00 Average 0.00 0.00 0.00 Average 1.4234	0.00 0.00 Half Width 0.00 0.00 0.00 Half Width 0.00	0.00 0.00 Minimum Average 0.00 0.00 0.00 Minimum Average 1.4234	0,00  Maximum Average 0,00 0,00 0,00 Maximum Average 1,4234	0.00 0.00 Minimum Value 0.00 0.00 0.00 Minimum Value 0.00	Maximum Value 0.00 0.00 0.00 Maximum Value 8.0882

Model Filename: E:\THESIS\Simulations\30701 to Rotational Model 2010

Page 2 of

5:31:22PM

# Category Overview Values Across All Replications

August 30, 2010

Rotational Cell

65

Replications:

Time Units:

Minutes

Process

# Time per Entity

Wait Time Per Entity	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
2nd Conv Hose	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Check Plate 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Conv Hose Assy	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
End Cap Assy	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Filter Conv Hose	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Flange and Float Rod Assy	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FLVV Test and Assy	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
He Leak Test	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heat Shrink 307	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00
Pressure Test and Subscrew	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pump Brkt Assy	0,8267	0,00	0,8267	0.8267	0.00	7.3081
Regulator Assy and ESD Clip	0.6113	0.00	0.6113	0.6113	0.00	6,7739
Sub Build Assy	0,5089	0.00	0.5089	0.5089	0.00	6.4841

Model Filename: E;\THESIS\Simulations\30701 to Rotational Model 2010

Page

Rotational Cell

Replications: 65

Time Units:

Minutes

Process

Time per Entity

**Accumulated Time** 

Total Time Per Entity	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
2nd Conv Hose	0.3770	0.00	0.3770	0.3770	0.3618	0.4261
2nd Conv Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Check Plate 2	0.2879	0.00	0.2879	0.2879	0.2757	0,3286
Conv Hose Assy	0.3554	0.00	0.3554	0.3554	0.3410	0.4023
Conv Hose Rel	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
End Cap Assy	0.4144	0.00	0.4144	0.4144	0.3971	0,4712
End Cap Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FA and FR Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Filter Conv Hose	0.3466	0.00	0.3466	0.3466	0.3324	0.3925
Filter Conv Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
Flange and Float Rod Assy	0.2641	0.00	0.2641	0.2641	0.00	0,2898
FLVV Rei	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FLVV Test and Assy	0.2667	0.00	0.2667	0.2667	0.2556	0,3030
He Leak Test	0.3838	0.00	0.3838	0.3838	0.00	0,4319
Heat Shrink 307	0.3149	0.00	0.3149	0.3149	0.00	0.3565
Heat Shrink Rei	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Press Test Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pressure Test and Subscrew	0.4700	0.00	0.4700	0.4700	0.4500	0.5374
Pump Brkt Assy	1.2441	0.00	1.2441	1,2441	0.4044	7.7832
Pump Brkt Rel	0.00	0.00	00,0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Reg ESD Clip Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator Assy and ESD Clip	0.7813	0.00	0.7813	0.7813	0.1630	6,9670
Sub Build Assy	0.8185	0.00	0.8185	0.8185	0.00	6.8355
Sub Build Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Update Equ	1.0000	0.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1,0000

Model Filename: E:\THESIS\Simulations\30701 to Rotational Model 2010

Page 6

#### Rotational Cell 🗦

Replications: 65

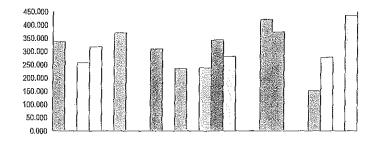
Time Units:

Minutes

#### Process

#### Accumulated Time

Accum VA Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average
2nd Conv Hose	337.82	0.00	337.82	337.82
2nd Conv Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Check Plate 2	257.98	0.00	257.98	257.98
Conv Hose Assy	318.48	0.00	318.48	318.48
Conv Hose Rel	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
End Cap Assy	371.30	0.00	371.30	371.30
End Cap Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FA and FR Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Filter Conv Hose	310.58	0.00	310.58	310.58
Filter Conv Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Flange and Float Rod Assy	236.61	0.00	236.61	236.61
FLVV Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FLVV Test and Assy	238,98	0.00	238.98	238.98
He Leak Test	343,86	0.00	343.86	343.86
Heat Shrink 307	282,14	0.00	282.14	282.14
Heat Shrink Rel	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Press Test Rel	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pressure Test and Subscrew	421.16	0.00	421.16	421.16
Pump Brkt Assy	374.00	0.00	374.00	374.00
Pump Brkt Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Reg ESD Clip Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator Assy and ESD Clip	152,37	0.00	152.37	152.37
Sub Build Assy	277.43	00,0	277.43	277.43
Sub Build Rel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Update Equ	436.00	0.00	436.00	436.00



Dog British B ComHasRd [] Eutophy ∰ Srd Ctg Rel ☐ FA (AFRERY t) Fürçayıltı D Fan Ground □ PercedFolioi D Parts Strict and D Substantial □ F== (5,4+3)) O Press Testifiel O sidendal 1) Peri E'Chin [] RIT SECONDARY **□ €:323/684**/

Model Filename: E:\THESIS\Simulations\30701 to Rotational Model 2010

Page

7

# Rotational Cell >

Replications: 65

Time Units:

Minutes

#### Queue

#### Time

Waiting Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
2nd Conv Hold.Quette	0.05124267	0.00	0.05124267	0.05124267	0.00	0,1104
2nd Conv Hose.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00
Check Plate 2. Queue	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Conv Hold.Queue	0.05856298	0.00	0.05856298	0.05856298	0.00	0.1335
Conv Hose Assy, Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
End Cap Assy. Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
End Cap Hold.Queue	0.02694665	0,00	0.02694665	0.02694665	0.00	0.06455011
FA FR Hold.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Filter Conv Hold.Queue	0.1256	0.00	0.1256	0.1256	0.00	0.4474
Filter Conv Hose.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fiange and Float Rod Assy,Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FLVV Hold.Queue	0.0911	0.00	0.0911	0.0911	0.00	0.2320
FLVV Test and Assy. Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
He Leak Test.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heat Shrink 307.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HS Hold Queue	0.06166419	0.00	0.06166419	0.06166419	0.00	0.1785
Match 10.Queue1	0.5918	0,00	0,5918	0.5918	0.00	0.8289
Match 10.Queue2	0,00019672	0.00	0.00019672	0.00019672	0.00	0.1763
Match 11.Queue1	0,00037880	0.00	0.00037880	0.00037880	0.00	0.3394
Match 11.Queue2	0.1507	0.00	0.1507	0.1507	0.00	0.4892
Match 9.Queue1	0.5401	0.00	0.5401	0.5401	0.00	6.5864
Match 9. Queue2	0.04561623	0.00	0.04561623	0.04561623	0.00	0.07733477
Press Sub Hold.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pressure Test and Subscrew.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pump Brkt Assy, Queue	0.8267	0.00	0.8267	0.8267	0.00	7.3081
Pump Brkt Hold, Queue	0.05585573	0.00	0.05585573	0.05585573	0.00	0.3170
Reg ESD Clip Hold.Queue	0.1916	0.00	0,1916	0.1916	0.00	0.3411
Regulator Assy and ESD Clip. Queue	0.6113	0.00	0.6113	0.6113	0.00	6.7739
Sub Build Assy.Queue	0.5089	0.00	0,5089	0.5089	0.00	6.4841
Sub Hold.Queue	0.05979560	0,00	0.05979560	0.05979560	0.00	0.1828
ØAle on						

Other

Model Filename: E:\THESIS\Simulations\30701 to Rotational Model 2010

Page

11

# Rotational Cell X

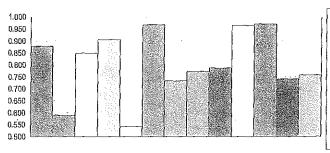
Replications:

65 Time Units:

## Resource

#### Usage

Scheduled Utilization	Average	I-lalf Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average
2nd Conv Hose R	0.8791	0,00	0.8791	0.8791
Check Plate R	0.5910	0.00	0.5910	0.5910
Conv Hose R	0.8498	0.00	0.8498	0.8498
End Cap R	0.9059	0.00	0.9059	0.9059
FAFRR	0.5421	0.00	0.5421	0.5421
Fitler Conv Hose R	0.9693	0.00	0,9693	0,9693
FLVV R	0.7344	0.00	0.7344	0.7344
Heat Shrink R	0.7729	0.00	0.7729	0.7729
Leak Test R	0.7878	0.00	0.7878	0.7878
Pressure Test Subscrew R	0.9648	0.00	0.9648	0.9648
Pump Brkt Assy R	0.9715	0.00	0.9715	0.9715
Reg Assy ESD Clip R	0.7424	0.00	0.7424	0.7424
Sub Build R	0.7583	0.00	0.7583	0.7583



[] 2nd Conv Hose R	☐ Check Piale R
☐ Conv Hose R	(1) End Cap R
DFAFRR	13 Filler Conv Hose R
D FLWV R	☐ Heat Shrink R
☐ Leak Test R	D Pressure Test Subscrew R
L1 Pump Brkt Assy R	d Reg Assy ESD Clip R
☐ Sub Build R	

16

4:47:15PM

Category Overview
Values Across All Replications

August 30, 2010

Rotational Cell to Non Rotational Cell

Replications:

Time Units:

Minutes

Key Performance Indicators

System

Average

Number Out

65

2,688

3/18-3 to Non-Rotetional only 16 Roges

4:47:	15PN	
-------	------	--

# Category Overview Values Across All Replications

August 30, 2010

Rotational	Cell	ÍΟ	Mon	Rotational	Cel
( 1 % % 2 0 6 A 6 A 6 A 6 A 6 A 6 A 6 A 6 A 6 A 6			200.028	I Z C Z C C Z C I C Z I I I C I I	400

Replications:

Minutes Time Units:

Entity

#### Time

VA Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1	0.8519	0.00	0.8519	0.8519	0.00	0.9198
Entity 2	2,3856	0.00	2.3856	2.3856	2,2953	2.6568
Entity 3	2,2370	0.00	2.2370	2,2370	2.1533	2.5028
NVA Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Entity 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Entity 3	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wait Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1	3.8428	0.00	3,8428	3,8428	0.00	6.9540
Entity 2	3.8668	0.00	3,8668	3,8668	0.00	6.8742
Entity 3	5,4868	0.00	5,4868	5,4868	1.6759	8.6964
Transfer Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Entity 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Entity 3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Time	Average	Haif Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Entity 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Entity 3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Entity 1	4.6947	0.00	4,6947	4.6947	0.8269	7.8738
Entity 2	6.2524	0.00	6,2524	6.2524	2.5008	9.5310
Entity 3	7.7238	0.00	7,7238	7.7238	3,9913	11.1991
Other						

Model Filename: E:\THESIS\Simulations\30803 to Non Rotational Model 2010

Page 18

# Category Overview Values Across All Replications

August 30, 2010

#### Rotational Cell to Non Rotational Cell

Time Units:

Replications:

65

Minutes

Process

#### Time per Entity

VA Time Per Entity	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Assy Leak Test	0.3725	0.00	0.3725	0.3725	0.3596	0.4135
Assy Leak Test 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Check Plate	0.4092	0.00	0.4092	0.4092	0.3959	0.4532
Conv Hose Regulator Assy	0,3804	0.00	0.3804	0.3804	0.3620	0.4284
Conv Hose Regulator Assy 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Float Rod Card 2 Case	0,3503	0.00	0.3503	0.3503	0.3318	0.4030
Float Rod Card 2 Case 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heat Shrink	0.2631	0.00	0.2631	0.2631	0.2458	0.3191
Heat Shrink 2	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Leak Test	0.3691	0.00	0.3691	0.3691	0.00	0.4098
Leak Test 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator Assy	0.4139	0.00	0.4139	0.4139	0.3898	0.4998
Regulator Assy 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator Testing	0.4140	0.00	0.4140	0.4140	0.3898	0.4998
Regulator Testing 2	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator to Reservoir	0.4153	0,00	0,4153	0.4153	0.3984	0.4651
Regulator to Reservoir 2	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Reservoir Flange Assy	0.3105	0.00	0.3105	0.3105	0.2990	0.3371
Reservoir Flange Assy 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rod Press	0.4828	0.00	0.4828	0.4828	0.00	0.5153
Rod Press 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub Build	0,4153	0.00	0.4153	0.4153	0.4044	0.4448
Sub Build 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Subscrew W Wrap	0.4267	0.00	0.4267	0.4267	0.4093	0.4824
Subscrew W Wrap 2	0.00	00,0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Support Tube	0.4515	0,00	0.4515	0.4515	0.4433	0.4693
Support tube 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Update Equ	1.0000	0.00	1,0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000

Model Filename: E:\THESIS\Simulations\30803 to Non Rotational Model 2010

Page 20

32

Category Overview

Values Across All Replications

August 30, 2010

#### Rotational Cell to Non Rotational Cell

Time Units:

Replications: 65

4:47:15PM

Minutes

Process

## Time per Entity

Wait Time Per Entity	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Assy Leak Test	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Check Plate	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Conv Hose Regulator Assy	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Float Rod Card 2 Case	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heat Shrink	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Leak Test	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator Assy	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00
Regulator Testing	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00
Regulator to Reservoir	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00
Reservoir Flange Assy	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rod Press	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub Build	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Subscrew W Wrap	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Support Tube	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Model Filename: E:\THESIS\Simulations\30803 to Non Rotational Model 2010

Page 21

Time Units:

Replications: 65

Minutes

Process

# Time per Entity

Total Time Per Entity	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
Assy Leak Test	0.3725	0.00	0,3725	0.3725	0,3596	0.4135
Assy Leak Test 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Check Plate	0.4092	0.00	0.4092	0.4092	0.3959	0.4532
Conv Hose Regulator Assy	0.3804	0.00	0.3804	0.3804	0.3620	0.4284
Conv Hose Regulator Assy 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Float Rod Card 2 Case	0.3503	0.00	0.3503	0.3503	0.3318	0.4030
Float Rod Card 2 Case 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heat Shrink	0.2631	0.00	0.2631	0.2631	0.2458	0.3191
Heat Shrink 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Leak Test	0.3691	0.00	0.3691	0.3691	0.00	0.4098
Leak Test 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator Assy	0.4139	0.00	0.4139	0.4139	0,3898	0.4998
Regulator Assy 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator Testing	0.4140	0.00	0.4140	0.4140	0.3898	0.4998
Regulator Testing 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator to Reservoir	0.4153	0.00	0.4153	0.4153	0.3984	0.4651
Regulator to Reservoir 2	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Reservoir Flange Assy	0.3105	0,00	0.3105	0.3105	0,2990	0.3371
Reservoir Flange Assy 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rod Press	0.4828	0.00	0.4828	0.4828	0.00	0,5153
Rod Press 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub Build	0.4153	0.00	0.4153	0.4153	0.4044	0.4448
Sub Build 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Subscrew W Wrap	0.4267	0.00	0.4267	0.4267	0.4093	0.4824
Subscrew W Wrap 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Support Tube	0.4515	0,00	0.4515	0.4515	0.4433	0,4693
Support tube 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Update Equ	1.0000	0.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000

**Accumulated Time** 

Replications:

65

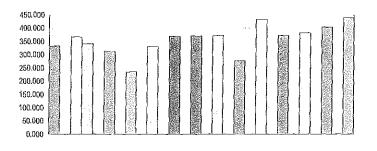
Time Units:

Minutes

#### Process

#### **Accumulated Time**

Accum VA Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average
Assy Leak Test	333.76	0.00	333.76	333.76
Assy Leak Test 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Check Plate	366,67	0.00	366.67	366.67
Conv Hose Regulator Assy	340.84	0.00	340.84	340.84
Conv Hose Regulator Assy 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Float Rod Card 2 Case	313.85	0.00	313.85	313.85
Float Rod Card 2 Case 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Heat Shrink	235.73	0.00	235.73	235.73
Heat Shrink 2	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00
Leak Test	330.75	0.00	330.75	330.75
Leak Test 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator Assy	370.88	0.00	370.88	370.88
Regulator Assy 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator Testing	370,97	0.00	370.97	370.97
Regulator Testing 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator to Reservoir	372.09	0.00	372.09	372.09
Regulator to Reservoir 2	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Reservoir Flange Assy	278.20	0.00	278.20	278.20
Reservoir Flange Assy 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rod Press	432.55	0.00	432.55	432.55
Rod Press 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub Build	372.09	0.00	372.09	372.09
Sub Build 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Subscrew W Wrap	382.30	0.00	382.30	382.30
Subscrew W Wrap 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Support Tube	404.51	0.00	404.51	404.51
Support tube 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Update Equ	440.00	0.00	440.00	440.00



Li Atsyteak fed y CropPete Register Anny □ Fanth of Cod Feat GREATER'S ☐ Republic hallests O Amelei Fi D Sal Fiers Ostber Deate:2 D Saturation

Model Filename: E;\THESIS\Simulations\30803 to Non Rotational Model 2010

Page

23

32

Replications: 65

Time Units:

Minutes

## Queue

#### Time

Waiting Time	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	Minimum Value	Maximum Value
ALT Hold.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assy Leak Test.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Check Plate.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHR Hold,Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Conv Hose Regulator Assy.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CR Hold Queue	3.6261	0.00	3.6261	3.6261	0.00	6.7574
CS Hold.Queue	3.6163	0.00	3.6163	3.6163	0.00	6.7845
Float Rod Card 2 Case.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FRC2C Hold.Queue	0.1322	0.00	0.1322	0.1322	0.00	0.1405
Heat Shrink.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HS Hold.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Leak Test.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
LS Hold.Queue	3.8419	0.00	3.8419	3.8419	0.00	6.9540
LT Hold.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Match 1.Queue1	0.00092285	0.00	0.00092285	0.00092285	0.00	0.8269
Match 1.Queue2	0.1028	0.00	0.1028	0.1028	0.00	0.1079
Match 2.Queue1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Match 2.Queue2	1.6704	0.00	1.6704	1.6704	1.6322	1.8428
RA Hold, Queue	0.06881145	0.00	0.06881145	0.06881145	0.00	0.1015
Regulator Assy. Queue	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator Testing.Queue	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Regulator to Reservoir.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Reservoir Flange Assy.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
RFA Hold.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rod Press.Queue	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RP Hold.Queue	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RT Hold.Queue	0.06899142	0.00	0.06899142	0.06899142	0.00	0.1016
RtR Hold.Queue	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SB Hold.Queue	0.06783212	0.00	0.06783212	0.06783212	0.00	0.1206
ST Hold.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub Build.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Subscrew W Wrap, Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Support Tube.Queue	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SWw Hold.Queue	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other						

Model Filename: E:\THESIS\Simulations\30803 to Non Rotational Model 2010

Page 27 of

Time Units:

Replications:

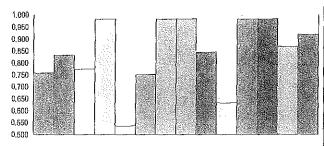
65

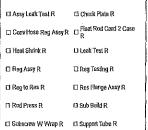
Minutes

#### Resource

#### Usage

Scheduled Utilization	Average	Half Width	Minimum Average	Maximum Average	
Assy Leak Test R	0.7585	0.00	0.7585	0.7585	
Check Plate R	0.8333	0.00	0.8333	0.8333	
Conv Hose Reg Assy R	0.7746	0.00	0.7746	0.7746	
Float Rod Card 2 Case R	0,9825	0.00	0.9825	0.9825	
Heat Shrink R	0.5357	0.00	0.5357	0.5357	
Leak Test R	0.7517	0.00	0.7517	0.7517	
Reg Assy R	0.9830	0.00	0.9830	0.9830	
Reg Testing R	0.9836	0.00	0.9836	0.9836	
Reg to Res R	0.8456	0.00	0.8456	0.8456	
Res Flange Assy R	0.6323	0.00	0.6323	0.6323	
Rod Press R	0.9831	0.00	0.9831	0.9831	
Sub Build R	0.9838	0.00	0.9838	0.9838	
Subscrew W Wrap R	0.8689	0.00	0.8689	0.8689	
Support Tube R	0.9193	0.00	0.9193	0.9193	





#### VITA

The author grew up in Union, Kentucky where he attended public schools and was continually reinforced of the values of higher education. After graduating from Larry A. Ryle in 1999, the author attended the University Of Louisville, Speed School of Engineering. He received his Bachelor's Degree in Industrial Engineering in 2005. While studying at U of L, the author participated in activities outside of school such as volunteering and holding leadership offices with the international fraternal organization of Pi Kappa Alpha, intramural sports as well as the educational co-op program. This provided him with work place experience in the realms of fulfillment center process standardization, ecommerce, logistics, and research and development.

After graduating he went to work in Bedford, Indiana to take a position as an Industrial Engineer with Visteon Corporation, LLC. He furthered his experience by applying the techniques and knowledge learned during his education. He spent two years at the plant where he was involved with work center design, the ergonomics committee, work standard development, performance analysis, budget creation and earning a Certification of a Green Belt in Six Sigma. The Plant fell onto economically challenging times and was forced to close. This provided the author the opportunity to move back to the Northern Kentucky area and continue work in the automotive industry. Transitioning into a position in a company headquarters allowed Scott the opportunity to be responsible for seventeen facilities' production efficiency, expanding from just the one plant in Indiana. During his time at Toyota Boshoku America, the author has been

viewed as a leader among his team and has been recognized in the Toyota Production System (TPS), as well as becoming a Certified Trainer in TPS.

At this point in his career, the author has been working on his thesis to complete his Master's degree in Industrial Engineering. He is looking forward to continue his career as leader and an innovator in the industry.